FOREWORD

INTRODUCTION

2-NITROANILINE CAS N°: 88-74-4

SIDS Initial Assessment Report For 13th SIAM

(Bern, Switzerland, 6-9 November 2001)

Chemical name: 2-nitroaniline

CAS no: 88-74-4

Sponsor Country: France

National SIDS Contact Point in Sponsor Country:

Laurence MUSSET Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement DPPR Bureau des Substances et Préparations 20 avenue de Ségur 75302 PARIS 07 SP tel +33 1 42 19 15 85

History:

The national peer review consisted of a presentation and critical discussion at a national panel of experts in toxicology and ecotoxicology from administration, university and industry and nominated by the ministry of environment. In parallel, a review was performed by the national institute on environmental and industrial risk (INERIS) by request from the ministry of environment. For this particular substance, only the verification of the most relevant underlying study reports or publications was performed.

Testing completed : toxicity towards algae (OECD GL 201) Reprotoxicity/fertility (OECD GL 422)

Comments:

Deadline for Circulation:14 September 2001

Date of Circulation: 14 September 2001

SIDS INITIAL ASSESSMENT PROFILE

CAS No.	88-74-4
Chemical Name	2-nitroaniline
Structural Formula	NH ₂ N O

RECOMMENDATIONS

The chemical is currently of low priority for further work.

SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS OF THE SIAR

Human Health

The results of the published studies on 2-nitroaniline did not show significant increases of methemoglobin in animals except in the inhalation study. This difference with other isomers or inducers seems to be due to the difference of chemical reactivity of the nitro substitution in position 2 compared to other substitutions. 2-Nitroaniline is metabolised *in vitro* by rabbit liver microsomes to 4-amino-3-nitrophenol. 2-nitroaniline has been shown to have an oral LD50 value of 1838 mg/kg b/w in the rat, this is the only acute effect noted. It is not irritating to skin and to the eyes, and not sensitising. In oral repeated administration a NOEL of 50 mg/kg bw/day was determined from a 9 weeks study. The major treatment-related effects are clinical signs, but not methemoglobinemia, and weight loss. In a vapour inhalation 28 day assay a NOAEL was determined at 10 mg/m³ in rats, due to slight methemoglobinemia and haematological effects seen at 90 mg/m³.

2-nitroaniline was shown to be non-mutagenic in relevant bacterial studies. Nonetheless, a weak mutagenic influence was reported in some studies in which tests were performed on *S. typhimurium* strains TA98 and TA1538 in presence of Hamster S9 mix or with Flavin Mononucleotide activation. Investigations of general interaction with DNA on bacteria (*E.coli*) yielded negative results, as well as *in vitro* UDS tests and *in vivo* clastogenicity tests (micronucleus i.p.) or test on the alkaline elution behaviour of the DNA. In conclusion, 2-nitroaniline is not mutagenic.

In reproduction and developmental toxicological studies, the substance caused neither teratogenic nor fertility effects, but did cause developmental effects due to pups lethality at 450 mg/kg bw /day where a maternal body weight decrease occurred. The NOAEL for developmental effects was 150 mg/kg bw/day and the maternal NOAEL was set at 50 mg /kg bw in a study according to OECD TG 422.

Environment

2-nitroaniline has been found to be non-biodegradable, even in high inoculum concentration conditions. It therefore can be considered as persistent. The highest bioconcentration factor in fish was observed to be 8, leading to the conclusion that 2-nitroaniline does not significantly bioaccumulate.

The most valid and lowest E(L)C 50 found were a LC 50 (96 hours) in *Brachydanio rerio* of 19.5 mg/l, an EC 50 (24 hours) in *Daphnia magna* of 8.3 mg/l and an EC50 (growth rate, 72 hours) in *Selenastrum capricornutum* was > 100 mg/l. The lowest result is the EC 50 (24 hours) in *Daphnia magna*. Using an extrapolation factor of 1000, a PNEC of 0.008 mg/l can be estimated for the aquatic compartment.

Exposure

Estimated worldwide production of 2-nitroaniline is 20000 to 25000 tonnes/year. The production in the E.U. was 1000 to 5000 tonnes / year in 2000 in a unique site. The use in this region is non-dispersive, as an intermediate for synthesis in chemical industry. No other use could be documented in the EU. Nevertheless, the use in metal working fluids (<10%) and dyes (<1%) which can represent about 10% of the production volume were reported but not confirmed. 2-nitroaniline is an orange massive solid at room temperature, commercialised as flakes, or melted above 71 °C. It has a low vapour pressure at room temperature (0.00368 hPa at 25 °C) which reaches 1.33 hPa at 104 °C. So when melted, a potential exposure is possible by inhalation.

The water solubility of 2nitroaniline is 1170 mg/l at 20 °C and the measured log Pow is 1.85. Anilines are known to make covalent bonds to humic acids. Therefore 2-nitroaniline will distribute as such mainly to the water compartment in the environment, but could be covalently bound to sediments.

NATURE OF FURTHER WORK RECOMMENDED

Human Health and Environment. The recommendation that this substance is not a priority for further work is based on the use of this substance exclusively as an intermediate in a closed system.

Full SIDS Summary

CAS	NO 88-74-4	SYSTEM – SPECIES	PROTOCOL	RESULTS
PHYS	CO-CHEMICAL			
2.1	Melting point			69-71 ℃
2.2	Boiling point			Decomposition at 280 °C
2.3	Density			0.9015 at 25 °C
2.4	Vapour pressure			0.00368 hPa at 25 °C
2.5	Partition coefficient			1.85
2.6	Water solubility			1170 mg/l at 20 °C
2.7	Flash point			167 °C
2.10	Explosive properties			Flakes, melted : no Dusts : sensitive to ignition sources
ENVI	RONMENTAL FATE			
AND 3.1.1	PATHWAY Photodegradation]	calculation	Rapid indirect photolysis (half-
3.5	Biodegradation		OECD Guidelines	life 0.5 day) Not readily biodegradable
3.7	Bioaccumulation		301 C, 302B Cyprinus carpio Brachydanio rerio	Not inherently biodegradable $BCF = 2.1 - 4.9BCF = 8.1$
ECOT	OXICOLOGY			
4.1	Acute/prolonged	Brachydanio rerio	OECD 203	LC50 96h = 19.5 mg/l
4.2	Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates	Daphnia magna	OECD 202	EC50 48h = 10-18 mg/l
4.3	Toxicity to aquatic plants e.g. algae	Selenastrum capricornutum	OECD 201	EC50 > 100 mg/l NOEC >= 100 mg/l
4.4	Toxicity to micro- organisms e.g. bacteria	Aerobic river bacteria		EC50 24h = 34.7 mg/l
тохі	COLOGY	I		
5.0	Metabolism	In vitro study on rabbit liver	Other	Main metabolite : 4-amino-3-
5.1.1	Acute Oral Toxicity	microsomes Rat	Other	nitrophenol LD50 = 1838 mg/kg
		Rat	Other	LD50 = 3650 mg/kg
		Mouse	Other	LD50 = 1290 mg/kg
5.1.2	Acute Inhalation	No study available		
5.1.3	Acute Dermal Toxicity	Rabbit	Other	LD50 > 20000 mg/kg

2-NITROANILINE

5.2.1	Skin irritation/corrosion	Rabbit	Draize test	Not irritating
5.2.2	Eye irritation/Corrosion	Rabbit	Draize test	Not irritating
5.3	Sensitization	Guinea pig	OECD 406 Maximization test	Not sensitizing
5.4.1	Repeated Dose Toxicity by Inhalation	Rat (6 h / day / 4 week)	Other	NOAEL = 10 mg/m3
5.4.2	Repeated Dose Toxicity by oral route	Rat (gavage 14 day)	Other	NOAEL = 100 mg/kg
5.5.1	GENETIC TOXICITY IN	Rat (gavage 9 weeks)	OECD 422	NOEL = 50 mg/kg
А.	Bacterial test (Gene mutation)	S. typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538	Other (preincubation without incubation)	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98	Other	P (with activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538, G46, C3076, D3052	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA97, TA102	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Other	N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538, TA97, TA2637	Other	P (with activation) P (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98	Other	P (with activation Norharman S9)
		S. typhimurium G46, TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538, C3076, D3052, E. coli WP2uvrA, WP2	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Other	TA100 : N (with and without activation) TA98 : P (with activation hamster S9)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA153	Other	P (with activation) N (without activation)
			1	

2-NITROANILINE

		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Other	P (with activation and Flavin mononucleotide) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100, E. coli WP2uvrA/pKM101	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA97, TA98, TA100, TA102	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		S. typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		Bacillus subtilis H17, M45	Other	P (without activation)
		E. coli WP2, WP2uvrA	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
		E. coli WP2uvrA, WP2uvrA/pKM	Other	P (with activation) P (without activation)
В.	Non-bacterial <i>In Vitro</i> test (DNA damage and repair)	E. coli WP2, WP67, CM871	Other	P (with activation) P (without activation)
		E. coli WP2, WP67, CM871	Other	N (with activation) N (without activation)
C.	Non-bacterial In Vitro test (Clastogenicity)	Chinese hamster lung cell (CHL/IU)	Other	P (with activation) P (without activation)
D.	Non-bacterial In Vitro	Rodent hepatocytes	Other	Ν
	synthesis)	Rodent hepatocytes	Other	Ν
		Rodent hepatocytes	Other	Ν
5.5.2	G ENETIC T OXICITY <i>IN</i>			
А.	Clastogenicity	Micronucleus test (mouse)	Other	Ν
		Micronucleus test (mouse)	OECD 474	Ν
B.	DNA damage	Alkaline elution (mouse)	Other	Ν
5.7 5.8	Carcinogenicity Toxicity to reproduction	No data available Rat	OECD 422	NOAEL F0 and F1 = 50 mg/kg bw LOAEL F0 and F1 = 150 mg/kg bw
5.9	Developmental toxicity / Teratogenicity	Rat	Other, but similar to OECD414	NOAEL maternal = 100 mg/kg NOAEL teratogenicity 300 mg/kg

2-NITROANILINE

		Rat	Preliminary study	NOAEL maternal = 200 mg/kg
			before OECD 422	NOAEL teratogenicity $> = 400$
				ing/kg
5.10	Other data			
	Haematotoxicity	Rat (ip, 5h)	Other	MetHb at $> 100 \mu$ mole/kg
	Haematotoxicity			
	QSAR DL50	data are not taken in	QSAR	Calculated LD50 = 783 mg/kg
		consideration in this evaluation		Calculated LD50 = 500 mg/kg
5.11	Experience with human	Some data are included in the IUCI	ID dossier	
	exposure			

Other : Protocol not according to the current guidelines N : negative – P : positive

SIDS INITIAL ASSESSMENT REPORT

1. **IDENTITY**

Name (OECD):	2-nitroaniline
CAS number:	88-74-4
Molecular formula:	$C_6H_6N_2O_2$
Structural Formula:	NH ₂ N O
Molecular weight:	138.1
Other names:	2-nitro-1-aminobenzene Orthonitroaniline ONA
2-nitroaniline is an orange mass	ive solid at room temperatu

2-nitroaniline is an orange massive solid at room temperature, commercialised as flakes, or melted above 71 °C, with a purity > 99.6 %. The impurities are benzofurazane (< 0.2 %), nitrochlorobenzene (< 0.1 %) and water. The main physico-chemical properties are:

Vapour pressure : Water solubility : log Pow : 1.85 Henry'law constant : 0.00368 hPa at 25 °C, 1.33 hPa at 104 °C 1170 mg/l at 20 °C 5.9 x 10⁻⁸ atm.m³/mol,

2. GENERAL INFORMATION ON EXPOSURE

Estimated worldwide production of 2-nitroaniline is 20000 to 25000 tonnes/year. There are productions in Europe, in America and in Asia-Pacific. The production in the sponsor country (France) was 1000 to 5000 tonnes / year in 2000. The substance is produced at a unique site. Former producers in the EU (Bayer,Hoechst/ Clariant) contributed data to the current assessment. Information could not be retrieved from other worldwide producers.

The only use documented is non-dispersive, as an intermediate for synthesis in chemical industry. The main use (90%) is as an intermediate (delivered in molten form) for benzotriazoles used as anti-UV agents in plastics,. The others uses are also as an intermediate for dyes (around 5%, again molten form), and for metal cutting fluids (flakes) and around 1% as intermediate for pharmaceuticals (flakes).

2.1 Human exposure

2-Nitroaniline has a low vapour pressure at room temperature (0.00368 hPa at 25 °C) which reaches 1.33 hPa at 104 °C. So when melted, a potential exposure will be by inhalation. However, workplace exposure can occur only in transferring the substance between containers, and during physical treatment (filtration / drying for flakes), as operations of production and chemical transformation are made in clos ed systems. This use as intermediate is the only known in Europe. Other potential uses at high temperature may lead to inhalation exposure.

2.2 Environmental fate

The water solubility of 2-nitroaniline is 1170 mg/l at 20 °C and the measured log Pow is 1.85. Therefore the water compartment will be one target compartment in the environment. The Henry constant is 5.9×10^{-8} atm.m³/mol, suggesting that the substance is not volatile from water. The EPIWIN Level II Fugacity model gave values of air : 0.5 %, water : 36.1 %, soil : 63.2 %, and sediment 0.1 %.

At production, a liquid effluent is released to the environment only after physico-chemical, then biological treatment. No gas emission occurs. At processing, which is exclusively chemical synthesis by less than 10 sites in the E.U. belonging to big Chemical Companies, the emission managing practices are essentially the same as at the production site.

Photodegradation

The indirect photodegradation in air was assessed using a calculation method, which was assigned validity 2. The half-life was 0.5 day with a concentration of OH radicals of 0.5×10^6 molecule/cm³. 2-Nitroaniline emitted to the atmosphere in gaseous form would be rapidly degraded.

Hydrolysis

According to its stable chemical structure, 2-nitroaniline has no potential for hydrolysis.

Biodegradation

Three references were assigned validity 2. Two of them demonstrate that the substance is not readily biodegradable in tests in compliance with OECD ready biodegradability protocols. In another reference, a 10-20 % elimination after 3 hours has been observed in an inherent

biodegradability test, probably due to the adsorption of the test substance on sludge. Therefore 2nitroaniline can be considered as not biodegradable.

Adsorption/desorption in soils/sediments

Anilines are known to form covalent bonds with humic compounds. Therefore an irreversible absorption on soils or sediments is supposed, the substance not being bioavailable as such. So no accumulation is expected in dwelling organisms.

Bioaccumulation in fish

Two references were assigned validity 1. Bioconcentration Factors of 8.1 in *Brachydanio rerio* and 2.1 -4.9 in *Cyprinus carpio* have been found. These results are consistent with the log Pow value of 1.85.

3. HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS

Preliminary remarks

Reliability of the studies was evaluated using the criteria for reliability categories adapted from Klimisch et al. (1997) and Rosner (1994). Reliability is differentiated and thus classified into 4 categories/codes as described below. In this scoring system, studies conducted and reported according to internationally accepted test guidelines and in compliance with GLP have the highest grade of reliability and should be used as reference standards.

- 1 : Reliable without restriction
 - 1a GLP guideline study (OECD, EC, EPA, FDA, etc ...)
 - 1b Comparable to guideline study
 - 1c Test procedure in accordance with national standard methods (AFNOR, DIN, etc...)
 - 1d Test procedure in accordance with generally accepted scientific standards and described in sufficient detail.
- 2 : Reliable with restrictions
 - 2a Guideline study without detailed documentation
 - 2b Guideline study with acceptable restrictions
 - 2c Comparable to guideline study with acceptable restrictions
 - 2d Test procedure in accordance with national standard methods with acceptable restrictions
 - 2e Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, acceptable for assessment
 - 2f Acceptable calculation method
 - 2g Data from handbook or collection of data
- *3* : Not reliable
 - 3a Documentation insufficient for assessment
 - 3b Significant methodological deficiencies
 - 3c Unsuitable test system
 - 4 : Not assignable
 - 4a Abstract
 - 4b Secondary literature
 - 4c Original reference not yet available
 - 4d Original reference not translated (e.g Russian)
 - 4e Documentation insufficient for assessment

Studies selected for discussion are identified in the following tables by reliability 1 or 2 in the column "rel". Other studies of validity 3 or 4 are only reported in the SIDS Dossier.

3.1 Effects on Human Health

3.1.1 Mode of action of the chemical, toxicokinetics and metabolism

As the result of its aromatic nitro and amino grouping, 2-nitroaniline is described in the literature as a methemoglobin former, because both functional groups can be reduced or oxidised to reactive nitroso and hydroxylamine groups, respectively. By long exposure of animals, one can expect extramedullary hematopoeisis in the liver and spleen as the result of hypoxia (see results of Nair, 1983: repeated inhalation).

But in opposition with the 3/(meta)- or 4/(para)-nitroaniline, the results of the published studies showed neither consistent increase of methemoglobin nor extramedullary hematopoiesis. These

differences may be explained by the different chemical reactivity of these compounds by comparison with 2-nitroaniline. (see Shanin, 1985; and Sergant, 1969).

<u>Haematotoxicity / methemoglobinemia</u> was detected by inhalation (90 mg/m³/6 hours: 4 weeks) and methemoglobinemia reported by one intraperitoneal injection in rats at 14 mg/kg.

Among all the oral studies no indication of such an effect was detected and the structural differences in effects seen in acute toxicity, mutagenicity (Shahin, 1985)) or methemoglobinemia are supported by data on trifluoromethyl-anilines (Sergant, 1969) which indicate low effect for ortho-trifluoromethyl-anilines in the dog which is more sensitive than rat and than humans.

Following incubation of 2/(ortho)-nitroaniline with rabbit liver microsomes, 4-amino-3-nitrophenol was cited as the principal metabolite. Studies of pharmacokinetics *in vivo* are unavailable.

3.1.2 Acute toxicity

The acute toxicity studies conducted with 2-nitroaniline that could be checked are summarised in the following tables. None of these studies have been recently carried out, under national or international guidelines, and according to GLP.

Acute oral toxicity

From the 2 studies (Hoechst, 1973 and Vernot, 1977) assigned validity 2, the LD50 of 2nitroaniline is probably around 1838 mg/kg, by the oral route, in the rat. In human, this route represents a potential route of exposure.

Comparative data with the meta- and para- isomers indicate that ortho-nitroaniline has the lowest toxicity by this route.

Rel.	Species (strain), sex	Ref. (Year)	Protocol	Route of administration	Endpoint	Results (mg/kg)
2	Rat (ND) F	Hoechst (1973)	Other	Oral	LD50	1838
2	Rat (SD) ND	Vernot (1977)	Other	Oral	LD50	3650
2	Mouse (ND) ND	Vernot (1977)	Other	Oral	LD50	1290

Table 3.1 – 2-nitroaniline – Acute oral toxicity

Rel.: Reliability - ND: Not specified - SD: Sprague Dawley - F: female

Acute inhalation toxicity

No results from acute inhalation toxicity studies are available for 2-nitroaniline. But this route of potential intoxication is not relevant for man in the actual use as intermediate and due to its physical form. As 2-nitroaniline has a low vapour pressure, this makes human exposure only possible if used at high temperature in open systems.

Acute dermal toxicity

Only one acute dermal toxicity study is available and assigned validity 2. This study conducted in the rabbit indicates an LD50 > 20 g/kg. So, no toxicity by dermal administration is expected in humans.

3.1.3 Skin irritation/ corrosivity

Only one skin irritation study is available and assigned validity 2. This study conducted in the rabbit indicates that the product is not irritating for the skin of the rabbit, although the exposure was 24 hours and occlusive.

3.1.4 Eye irritation

Only one eye irritation study is available and assigned validity 2. This study conducted in the rabbit indicates that the product is not irritating for the eye.

3.1.5 Sensitisation

Only one skin sensitisation study is available and assigned validity 1. This study conducted in the guinea pig indicates that the product is not sensitising. Similar results were obtained in a patch test study performed on human patients hypersensitive to p-phenylene-diamine, though the reliability of this study is "not assignable", these results are supported by the results obtained in animals.

3.2 Repeated dose toxicity

Repeated dose toxicity studies with 2-nitroaniline are summarised in the following table (Table 3.2). One study was performed by inhalation (Nair, 1983), in the rat and assigned validity 2, and two by oral route (gavage) in the same species (Komsta, 1988 and Sisti, 2001). The duration of these studies was 4 weeks by inhalation, 2 weeks and 9 weeks by oral route and they were assigned validity 2 and 1.

3.2.1 Repeated dose toxicity by inhalation

In the whole body exposure study (Nair, 1983), the animals were exposed 6 hours per day for a period of 4 weeks (5 days a week) to 2-nitroaniline, at the concentrations of 0, 10 and 90 mg/m³. As the maximum theoretical saturating vapour is around 20 mg/m³, it can be considered that 90 mg/m³ is a mixture of aerosol and vapour.

Increased tearing and nasal secretion as well as yellowing of the fir (whole body exposure) were reported in treated groups.

No treatment effects were observed on the body weight gain of the rats and on the major organs examined (macroscopic and histological examinations), in particular no effects on testicles.

At 90 mg/m³, the only effects seen were a slight increase of the methemoglobin level and the hematocrit value, as well as a marginal reduction of the leukocytes and the segmented neutrophil counts. No effects were reported at 10 mg/m^3 .

So in conclusion, by inhalation the NOAEL is 10 mg/m^3 .

3.2.2 Repeated dose toxicity by oral route

In a 14 days repeated dose toxicity study (Komsta, 1988) by oral route, the product was administered to the animals by gavage, at 0, 1, 10 and 100 mg/kg.

No treatment effects were observed on the behaviour, the body weight gain of the rats and the major organs examined (macroscopic and histological examinations), in particular no effects on testicles. No effects of toxicological importance were seen in this study, whatever the administered dose level.

The NOAEL in this study was $\geq 100 \text{ mg/kg}$.

In the second study performed according to the OECD guideline 422 (Sisti, 2001), male and female rats were treated orally by gavage with 450, 150 and 50 mg/kg bw/day in PEG 400. There was

minimal toxic effect at 450-mg/kg bw/day. At lower doses the body weight gain was the only sign found. No effect was noted on histology.

The NOEL is 50 mg/kg and the LOAEL is 150 mg/kg bw/day.

<u>In conclusion</u>, by oral route on 9 weeks the NOEL was established at 50 mg/kg bw/day due to some decrease in body weight gain.

3.2.3 Repeated dose toxicity by other routes

No data are available on repeated dose toxicity studies by dermal or other routes for 2-nitroaniline.

OECD SIDS

2-NITROANILINE

Table 3.2- 2-nitroaniline - Repeated dose toxicity studies

Rel	Ref.	Species	Route of	Protocol	Duration	Administration	Doses	Endpoints	Results
	(Year)		administration		Frequency			1	
2	Nair	Rat	Inhalation	Other	4 weeks	Whole body	$0, 10, 90 \text{ mg/m}^3$	Behaviour	SN
	(1983)				6h/d, 5d/week			Observation	I; tearing and nasal
									secretions
								BW	NS
								MetHb	I; 90 mg/m^3
								Histopathology	NS
								NOAEL	10 mg/m^3
2	Komsta	Rat	Oral route	Other	14 d	Gavage	0, 1, 10, 100	Behaviour	SN
	(1988)				7d/week		mg/kg b/w	BW	NS
								Haematology	NS
								Biochemistry	NS
								Histopathology	NS
								NOAEL	100 mg/kg bw
	Sisti	Rat	Oral route	422	9weeks	Gavage	0, 50, 150 and	Behaviour	NS
1	(2001)				7days/week)	450 mg/kg bw/d	BW	S Male + /-Female
							1	Histopathology	NS
								NOEL	50 mg/kg bw
Rel.	$\cdot Reliability - b$	h/w or BW	7: Body Weight – I	VS: No alte	rration – MetHb: methe	emoglobinemia – I:	increase		

UNEP Publications

3.3 Genetic toxicity

3.3.1 Genetic toxicity in vitro

There are 18 reported data in this section, 12 being assigned validity 1 or 2. Only the latter will be taken into consideration for analysis of *in vitro* genotoxicity of 2-nitroaniline.

In the *Ames* test, there are 2 reports of validity 1 (Shahin, 1985 and Shimizu et al., 1986) which indicate negative effect. They are supported by 3 reports of validity 2 (Chiu, 1977, Blakey, 1994 and Assmann, 1997). But according to the strain and the activation system (S9 mix) used, 2-nitroaniline has been shown to be negative without and positive with the S9 mix of hamster with Flavin Mononucleotide, in the TA98 strain (Le, 1985 and Dellarco, 1989) or in the TA1538 strain (Garner, 1977). These results are then in contradiction with the other ones, but one must stress that the study of Shahin using different S9 indicates that S9 from hamster does not behave like that form other mammals including human.

Regarding *Escherichia co li* gene mutation tests (or DNA repair test) on *Escherichia coli WP2*, *WP67*, *CM871*, 3 studies were reported and the one with validity 2 (Thompson, 1983) showed negative results, as well as the 2 others of validity 3 (De Flora, 1984; Kawaï, 1987). On *mammalian cells*, 3 studies of validity 2 are reported. One positive result was observed *in vitro* on clastogenicity in Chinese hamster lung cells (CHL/IU, Matsushima, 1999, validity 2) at very high cytotoxic (not reported) doses. On the other hand negative results are reported in the Unscheduled DNA synthesis in 2 rodent hepatocytes assays (validity 2; Yoshimi, 1988 and Thompson, 1983). It is concluded that in normal conditions the substance is not mutagenic *in vitro*.

3.3.2 Genetic toxicity in vivo

In vivo, 2 tests were performed: one micronucleus test, via intraperitoneal route, with validity 2 (Cesarone, 1993) and a DNA damage test Alkaline elution with validity 1 (Herbold,1982) were negative. They do not confirm some of the positive results seen *in vitro*. It is concluded that 2-nitroaniline is not genotoxic *in vivo*, even by i.p. route which is not a human route of exposure. These results *in vivo* support the negative results obtained *in vitro*.

In conclusion, 2-nitroaniline was shown to be non-mutagenic .

Rel.	Ref. (vear)	System – Secies	Protocol	Results
In vitro 7	Tests	1	I	
1	Shahin (1985) Shimizu (1986)	S. typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538	Preincubation without incubation GL 401	N (with activation) N (without activation)
2	Thompson (1983)	S. typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538, G46, C3076, D3052	Other #GL 401	N (with activation) N (without activation)
2	Chiu (1977)	S. typhimurium TA98, TA100,	Other #GL 401	N (without activation)
2	Le (1985)	S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Other #GL 401	TA100 : N TA98 : P (with hamster S9) N others
2	Garner (1977)	S. typhimurium TA1538	Other #GL401	P (with activation) N (without activation)
2	Dellarco (1989)	S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Other #GL401	P (with activation / FM) N (without activation)
2	Blakey (1994)	S. typhimurium TA97, TA98, TA100, TA102	Other #GL401	N (with activation) N (without activation)
2	Assmann (1997)	S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Other #GL401	N (with activation) N (without activation)
2	Thompson (1983)	Escherichia coli WP2, WP2uvrA-	Other#402	N (with activation) N (without activation)
2	Matsushima (1999)	Micronucleus in Chinese hamster lung cell (CHL/IU)	Other	P (with activation) P(without activation)
2	Yoshimi (1988)	UDS in rodent hepatocytes	Other #GL	N
2	Thompson (1983)	UDS in rodent hepatocytes	Other #GL	N
In vivo T	ests			
2	Cesarone N (1993)	Aicronucleus test (mouse)	OECD 474	N
1	Herbold [1 (1982) (1	DNA Damage Alkaline elution mouse)	Other	N

Table 3.3– 2-nitroaniline – Genetic toxicity

(1982)(mouse)Rel.: reliability – Other: Protocol not according to the current guidelinesN: negative – P: positive - FM: Flavin Mononucleode

3.4 Carcinogenicity

No carcinogenicity studies are available after oral, dermal or inhalation exposure to 2-nitroaniline.

3.5 Toxicity to reproduction and developmental toxicity/teratogenicity

3.5.1 Toxicity to reproduction/Fertility.

A reproduction fertility study (Sisti, 2001) was performed according to the OECD 422 Guideline with Sprague-Dawley rats by gavage in PEG 400 at 0, 50, 150 and 450 mg/kg bw/day. Males were treated for 9 weeks, starting 4 weeks before mating, female were treated as well up to 4 days after delivery.

Parental results:

- Clinical observation: the only signs related to treatment were piloerection, salivation and matted fur observed after treatment (high-dose group).
 Body weights: significant reduction in body weight were observed at several weighing times in the high- and mid-dose groups (males and females: 5-6%) during the treatment and terminal body-weight was observed in high-dose males.
- Some high dose females on gestation day 20 and on day 4 post-partum lost weight (up to 25%) or did not gain weight compared to controls. This had a direct effect on pups' mortality.
- Organ weights: No differences were observed in absolute and relative organ weights of male parents.
- Macroscopic and microscopic observations of parental generation: macroscopic and microscopic examinations of all organs, including spermatogenic cycle, did not reveal any treatment-related effects
- Reproductive parameters were unaffected by treatment: the copulatory and fertility index, as well as the pre-coital intervals were not affected by treatment. Implantation and pre-birth losses were unaffected by treatment.

F1 results:

- litter viability and growth and sex-ratios: Litter size and litter weight were statistically significantly reduced on day 4 post-partum in the high-dose group when compared to controls, while a statistically significant increase in cumulative loss was also observed in the same group. In addition, a statistically significant increase in male pup death was observed in the high-dose group compared to controls.
- Necropsy findings in decedent pups: the findings observed at necropsy in decedent pups were similar in the control and the treated groups, at day 4 post-partum with the exception of 2 pups each in the mid- and high-dose groups that showed abnormal size of the median lobe of the liver in association with an abnormal area and abnormal colour.

It is concluded that all reproductive parameters were unaffected by treatment at 450 mg/kg and the general toxicity NOAEL is = 50 mg/kg bw / day for F0 and F1 generations.

3.5.2 Developmental toxicity/ teratogenicity

Two studies were assigned validity 2 (Farr, 1984, 1985) and one validity 1 (Sisti, 2001).

A developmental toxicity/teratogenicity study, close to the current guideline OECD 414, was performed in the rat after a preliminary study.

In the study by Farr (1985), the animals were treated by gavage at 0, 100, 300 and 600 ng/kg b/w of 2-nitroaniline, in oil vehicle, from day 6 to day 15 of the gestation.

Under these conditions, no effects were observed on the fetuses at doses without effects on the dams. The endpoints given were:

NOAEL for maternal toxicity was 100 mg/kg b/w based on the effects on body weights and a decrease of the food consumption at higher dose levels.

NOAEL for fetal toxicity (embryotoxicity and teratogenicity) was 300 mg/kg b/w.

Before performing a full OECD 422 study, a preliminary study was performed by Sisti (2001) according to the criteria of OECD TG 414, the maternal and developmental toxicity of 2-nitroaniline were assessed in the rat during gestation:

2-Nitroaniline was administered daily by gavage to females from Day 0 to Day 19 of gestation at doses of 0, 100, 200 and 400 mg/kg/day. Control animals received the vehicle alone (Polyethylene glycol 400). The females were killed on gestation Day 20 and subjected to a post-mortem examination.

The number of corpora lutea, weight of intact gravid uterus, number and distribution of live fetuses, number and distribution of intra-uterine deaths, and individual fetal weight and sex were determined. All fetuses were examined externally.

Matted fur and piloerection were the only clinical signs observed in the high-dose group. Group mean body weight and body weight gain were unaffected by treatment. All females were pregnant and had live fetuses on gestation Day 20. Litter data and sex ratios did not show any treatment-related effects.

There were no differences in uterus and corrected body weight between the control and the treated groups. Macroscopic examinations in females and fetal examinations did not show any treatment-related effects.

In this study, the NOAEL for maternal toxicity was 200 mg/kg b/w and for the fetal toxicity \geq 400 mg/kg b/w.

It can be <u>concluded</u> from this relevant study that maternal toxicity NOAEL is 200 mg/kg bw/day while the NOAEL for fetal and development toxicity is higher than 400 mg/kg bw day.

3.6 Endpoints for Human health:

Acute oral toxicity		LD50	1838 mg/kg bw
Repeated Inhalatic	on (4 weeks)	NOAEL	10 mg/m3
Repeated oral toxic	city /	NOAEL	50 mg/kg bw
Reprotoxicity (9 w	veeks) for F0 and F1	NOAEL	50 mg/kg bw
Developmental	Maternal	NOAEL	200 mg/kg bw
	Fetal	NOAEL	400 mg/kg bw
	Teratogenicity	NOAEL	400 mg/kg bw

Initial Assessment for Human exposure:

As an intermediate prepared in molten form or flakes and filled in drums or tanks, the oral route does not represent an important route of exposure. No other acute effect is expected. At liquid stage and at high temperature exposure to vapour may represent a hazard if no precaution is taken (ventilation, aspiration for example). This does not seem to be important in the use as an intermediate, but could be for other uses.

4. HAZARDS TO THE ENVIRONMENT

4.1 Aquatic effects

Acute toxicity in fish

Only one reference was assigned validity 1. The study was performed according to the OECD Guidelines 203 (1984) in a 96 hours semi-static test on *Brachydanio rerio*, resulting in an LC_{50} 96 h of 19.5 mg/l.

Two other references were assigned validity 2. One study was performed according to the OECD Guideline 203 under GLP, but the concentrations were not measured. *Brachydanio rerio* were exposed 96 hours in static conditions to test substance. The obtained LC50 ranged from 10 to 22 mg/l.

Another one was performed in *Cyprinus carpio* according to a protocol in compliance with the main criteria of OECD TG 203. The result was a LC50 96h of 16.2 mg/l.

The validity 2 results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 values look consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, these values can be considered as acceptable for the hazard assessment.

One published test result indicated a 48h-LC50 of 1.66 mg/l for *Carassius auratus*. This test result was considered to be non-valid. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values :

- LC50 96h *Brachydanio rerio* = 19.5 mg/l (assigned Validity 1)
- LC50 48h *Carassius auratus* = 1.66 mg/l (assigned Validity 2)
- LC50 96h *Cyprinus carpio* = 16.2 mg/l (assigned Validity 2)
- LC50 96h *Brachydanio rerio* = 10-22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2)

Several reasons are leading to invalidate the Carassius auratus LC50 value :

- a) it is one order of magnitude below this of the 3 other values, and particularly than the only Validity 1 value.
- b) The purity announced in the publication is > 95 %, which lets the opportunity of occurrence of a toxic impurity. A lack of data on identification and quantification of impurities is a major factor of invalidation of a study. However, if such a study result is consistent with most of the validated results, or if doubtful results are within the same range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. On the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity.
- c) *Carassius auratus* is a Cyprinides, like the 3 other fish and its sensitivity is not supposed to be very different.
- d) In the same publication, a LC50 48h on 4-nitroaniline has been found to be 1.2 mg/l. However, the fish toxicity data found in the IUCLID file for 4-nitroaniline are :
- LC50 96h Pimephales promelas = 106 mg/l
- LC50 96h *Brachydanio rerio* = 89 mg/l
- LC50 48h Leuciscus idus = 35 mg/l
- LC50 96h Oryzias latipes = 84 mg/l
- LC50 48h Salmo gairdneri = 28-56 mg/l

As the substance is neither biodegradable nor adsorbable nor volatile, an underestimation of toxicity due to loss of substance is unlikely. Moreover, the IUCLID data set is rather consistent, and the

value found in this publication is clearly out of this range. This confirms the hypothesis that the nitroaniline samples tested were containing some impurities more toxic than the substance itself. The result is therefore considered as invalid.

The LC50 96h retained was therefore 19.5 mg/l because of best reliability.

Acute toxicity in invertebrates

Three references describing test results with *Daphnia magna* were assigned validity 2. One test was performed during 48h according to the OECD Guideline 202 and under GLP, without indication of the test conditions (static, semi-static, dynamic). Concentrations were not measured, but the substance was of known origin. The obtained EC_{50} (48 h) ranged from 10 to 18 mg/l.

Another EC50 48h found was 10.5 mg/l and an EC50 24h in another test was 8.3 mg/l. No analytical control was performed in these two tests and substance purity was given only in the latter. However, as 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the EC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable for the hazard assessment.

The value retained for the PNEC calculation is 8.3 mg/l.

Toxicity in aquatic plants / algae

One result was assigned validity 2, because no analytical control was performed and substance purity was not given. It was obtained in a test performed according to general rules given in the OECD guideline 201, in *Scenedesmus obliquus*: the EC50 96h for growth rate was 64.6 mg/l.

A study recently performed on a sample of high purity (> 99.6 %) in *Selenastrum capricornutum*, according to GLP and OECD guidelines, was assigned therefore validity 1. No inhibition was observed in a limit test so the EC50 72h was > 100 mg/l, and NOEC >= 100 mg/l. As being of best validity, this result was retained for PNEC calculation.

Toxicity in micro-organisms

Four references were assigned validity 2. One result was obtained in *Photobacterium phosporeum* luminescence, in a "Microtox" type test. This kind of result cannot be used for hazard assessment in micro-organisms.

An EC50 24h for growth rate in river aerobic bacteria was found to be 34.7 mg/l, an EC50 3d in methanogenic bacteria was found to be 1.9 mg/l, and an EC50 40h in a protozoan : *Tetrahymena pvriformis*, was 115 mg/l.

For assessing hazards in an aerobic wastewater treatment plants, an EC50 of 34.7 mg/l in bacteria can be retained, as a lower toxicity towards protozoans is shown. Hazards to anaerobic treatment plants can be assessed with the value EC50 3d of 1.9 mg/l.

4.2 **Terrestrial effects**

The only terrestrial toxicity test reported on 2-nitroaniline was a test in birds that was assigned validity 3. The test was not performed according to standardised Guidelines and few details were given concerning the test conditions.

The test substance was administered by gavage. The obtained LD_{50} was 750 mg/kg for *Agelaius* phoenicus and *Coturnix coturnix* and > 1000 mg/kg for *Sturnus vulgaris*.

4.3 **PNEC derivation**

The L (E) C50 selected for a PNEC derivation were: 1) LC₅₀ 96 h (*Brach ydanio rerio*) = 19.5 mg/l 2) EC₅₀ 48 h (*Daphnia magna*) = 8.3 mg/l 3) EC₅₀ (*Selenastrum capricornutum* growth rate) > 100 mg/l

As the most sensitive species in data assigned with validity 2 or 1 is *Daphnia magna* and no chronic test result is available in his species, the PNEC is derived by applying an assessment factor of 1000 to the EC50 for Daphnia :

PNEC aqua = 0.0083 mg/l.

Initial Assessment for the Environment

2-Nitroaniline has been found to be non-biodegradable. It does not bioaccumulate significantly. The most valid and lowest E(L)C 50 found were a 96h - LC 50 in *Brachydanio rerio* of 19.5 mg/l, a 24h EC 50 in *Daphnia magna* of 8.3 mg/l and a 96h - EC50 (growth rate) of *Scenedesmus obliquus* was 64.6 mg/l. A PNECaqua of 0.008 mg/l was derived based on these data. Provided that the substance is used as a chemical intermediate only, the substance is currently of low priority for further work. If any other use became apparent, an in-depth risk assessment would be warranted.

5. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The chemical is currently of low priority for further work. The recommendation is based on the use of this substance exclusively as an intermediate in a closed system

6. **REFERENCES**

Alexander, Lustigman (1966): J. Agr. Food Chem. 14, 410-413

Applegate et al. (1957): Spec. Sci. Rep.-Fish. No. 207, Fish Wildl. Serv., U.S. D.I., Washington, D.C.: 157

Assmann N., Emmrich M., Kampf G., Kaiser M. (1997); Genotoxic activity of important nitrobenzens and nitroanilines in the Ames test and their structure-activity relationship. Mutat. Res. 395(2-3), 139-144

Atkinson (1987) : Intern. J. Chem. Kin. 19, 799-828

Bayer AG internal result

Blakey DH., Maus KL., Bell R., Bayley J., Douglas GR., Nestmann ER. (1994). Mutagenic activity of industrial chemicals in a battery of in vitro and in vivo tests. Mutat. Res. 320(4), 273-283

BUA (1988), o-nitroaniline (1-amino-2-nitrobenzene) BUA report 28 (August 1988)

Cesarone C.F., Bolognesi C., Santi L. (1982), Evaluation of damage to DNA after in vivo exposure to different classes of chemicals: Arch. Toxicol. Suppl. 5, 355-359

Chiu C.W., Lee L.H., Wang C.Y., Bryan G.T.(1978), Mutagenicity of some commercially available nitro compounds for Salmonella typhimurium: mutat. Res. 58, 11-22

Collett, A.R. and J. Johnston (1926) Solubility relations of isomeric organic compounds VI. Solubility of the nitroanilines in various liquids. J Phys. Chem. 30, 70-82.

Cronin M.T.D., Zhao Y.H., Yu R.L. (2000) Envir. Toxicol. 15(2), 140-148

Daubert, T.E., R.P. Danner. Physical and thermodynamic Properties of Pure Chemicals Data Compilation. Washington, D.C. : Taylor and Francis, 1989

De Flora S., Camoirano A., Zanacchi P.,Bennicelli C. (1984), Mutagenicity testing with TA97 and TA 102 of 30 DNA-damaging compounds, negative with other Salmonella strains: Mutat. Res. 134, 159-165

De Flora S., Zanacchi P., Camoirano A., Bennicelli C., Badolati GS. (1984), Genotoxic activity and potency of 135 compounds in the Ames reversion test and in bacterial DNA-repair test: Mutat. Res. 133, 161-198

Dellarco V.L., Prival M.J. (1989): Mutagenicity of nitro compounds in Salmonella typhimurium in the presence of flavin mononucleotide in a preincubation test. Enviro. Mol. Mutagen. 13(2), 116-127

Donlon, Razo-Flores, Field, Lettinga (1995): Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 61(11), 3889-3893

Farr C.H. (1985), Teratology study in rats with o-nitroaniline: Unveröffentlichte Ergabnisse der Monsanto Chem. Co., Sanget

French C.L., Yaun S.S., Baldwin L.A., Leonard D.A., Zhao X.Q., Calabrese E.J. (1995), Potency ranking of methemoglobin-forming agents. J. Appl. Tox. 15 (3), 167-174.

Garner R.C., Nutman C.A. (1977), Testing of some azo dyes and their reduction products for mutagenicity using Salmonella typhimurium TA1538: Mut. Res. 44, 9-19

Hallas, Alexander (1983): Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 45, 1234-1241

Herbold B.A., 1993; o-nitroaniline Micronucleus test on the mouse - Study T 1050079 - Bayer AG Report No. 22381, July 1993

Hoechst AG (1991): Internal result

Hoechst AG (1973): Unveroeffentlichte Untersuchung (73.0149)

Hoechst AG (1976): Unpublished report (15.03.1976)

Hoechst AG (1989): Internal study.

Hoechst AG (1991): Unpublished report (91.0599)

Hoechst AG (1991): Unpublished report (91.0621)

Hoechst AG (1993): Internal result

Ichtikawa Y., Yamano T., Fujishima H., (1969), Relationship between the interconversion of cytochrome P-450 and P-420 and its activities in hydroxylation and demethylations by P-450 oxidase systems: Biochem. Biophys. Acta 171, 32-46

Johnson S.R., Jurs P.C.,

Jow P. and C.H. Hansch (1985): Unpublished analysis cited in: Hansch, Leo (1985)

Kalsch, W.; Nagel, R.; Ulrich, K. (1991) Chemosphere 22, 351-363

Kawai A., Goto S., Matsumoto Y., Matsushita H. 1987, Mutagenicity of aliphatic and aromatic nitro compounds. Jpn. J. Ind. Health 29(1), 34-55

Kleniewska D. (1975): Studies on hypersensitivity to "para group". Citation, no data concerning the journal, volume, pages

Komsta E., Secours V.E., Chu I., Valli V.E., Morris R., Harrison J., Baranowski E., Villeneuve D.C. (1989), Short-term toxicity of nine industrial chemicals: Bull Envirn. Contam. Toxicol. 43, 87-94

Kramer, Truemper, Berger (1986): Biochem. Physicol. Pflanzen 181, 411-420

Lang, Ma, Lu, Wang, Bian (1996) Chemosphere. 32(8), 1547-1552

Le J., Jung R., Kramer M. (1985) Effects of using fractions from different mammals, including man, on results of mutagenicity assays in salmonella typhimurium: Fd. Chem. Toxic. 23(7), 695-700

Liu, Wang, Chen, Li, Yu (1996): Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 57(3), 421-425

Liu, Wang, Ni, Kong (1997): Chin. Sci. Bull. 42(5), 380-384

Loeb, Kellys (1963): U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., Sp. Sci., Rep.-Fish. No. Washington, D.C.: 124

Malaney (1960): Journal WPCF 32, 1300-1311

Matsushima T., Hayashi M., Matsuoka A., Ishidate M., Miura K.F., Shimizu H., Suzuki Y., Morimoto K., Ogura H., Mure K., Koshi K., Sofuni T. 1999, Validation study of the in vitro micronucleus test in a chinese hamster lung cell line (CHL/IU). Mutagenesis 14(6), 569-580.

McCormick, Feeherry, Levinson (1976): Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 31, 949-958

Meijers, Van Der Leer (1976): Water Research. 10, 597-604

Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) (1992): Chemicals Inspection and Testing Institute (CITI) (ed.); Japan Chemical Industry Ecology - Toxicology and Information Center 1-27, 3-37

Monsanto (1989): MSL-9282

Moskalenko (1966): Vopr. Kommunal. Gig. 6: 89-94

Nair R.S., (1983), Ortho-nitroaniline 4-week inhalation toxicity study in male rats: Unveroeffentichte Ergebnisse der Monsanto; Zitert in:BUA-Stoffbericht Nr 28 (1988)

Pitter (1976): Water Res. 10, 231-235

Rhodia internal result

Sax, N.I. and R.J. Lewis, Sr. (eds.). Hawley's Condensed Chemical Dictionnary. 11th ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1987. 825

Sax, N.I. Dangerous Properties of Industial Matrerials. 6th ed. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhlod, 1984. 2007

Schafer E.W., Bowles W.A., Hurlbut J. (1983), The acute oral toxicity, repellency and hazard potential of 998 chemicals to one or more species of wild and domestic birds: Arch. Environm. Contam. Toxicol. 12, 355-382

Schultz (1999): Chem. Res. Toxicol. 12(12), 1262-1267

SERGANT M., GOURET C., RAYNAUD G., DELATTE G. (1969) Action Methemoglobinisante de Dérivés Trifluorométhyles de la Phenyl-3 Oxazolidinone-2. Proc. Eur. Soc. Study Drug Toxicity, Vol. 11, pp. 212-221

Shahin M.M., (1985): Mutagenicity evaluation of nitroanilines and nitroaminophenols in salmonella typhimurium. Int. J. Cosmet.Sci. 7, 277-289.

Shimizu M., Yano E. (1986), Mutagenicity of mono-nitrobenzene derivatives in the Ames test and rec assay: Mutat. Res. 170, 11-22

Shimizu, Takemura (1984): Occup. Health Chem. Ind., Proc. Int. Congr., 11th, Meeting date 1983, 497-506, ed. by R.R

Sisti R. (2001), 2-nitroaniline. Combined repeated toxicity and screening for reproduction and development (OECD 422). RTC Study Report No 8365/T/222/2001. Unpublished.

Sisti R. (2001); 2-nitroaniline preliminary oral teratogenicity study in rats. RTC Study No 8364 – Not published

Smyth,H.F. et al. (1962) Range-finding toxicity data: list VII. Amer. Ind. Hyg. Ass. J., 30, 470-476.

Suzuki T; J Computer-Aided Molecular Design 5: 149-66 (1991)

Thompson C.Z., Hill L.E., Epp J.K., Probst G.S. (1983), The induction of bacterial mutation and hepatocyte unscheduled DNA synthesis by monosubstituted anilines: Env. Muta. 5, 803-811

Urano, Kato (1986): J. Hazard. Mater. 13, 147-159

Vasilenko et al; (1974): Gig. Sanit. (8), 103-104

Vernot et al. (1977), Acute toxicity and skin corrosion data for some organic and inorganic compounds and aqueous solutions: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 42, 417-423.

Watanabe T., Ishihara N., Ikeda M. (1986), Toxicity of and biological monitoring for 1,3-diamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene and other nitro-amino derivaties of benzene and chlorobenzene: Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Hlth 37, 157-168

Weigand M., Mayer D.,(1977), Haut- und Schleimhautvertäg von Echtorange GR Base. Bericht (77.0610), unveröffentlitche Ergebnisse der Hoechst AG.Hoechst AG (1977): Unveröffentlichte Untersusuchung (77.0610)

Wellens (1990): Z. Wasser Abwasser Forsch. 23(3), 85-98

Yoshimi N., Sugie S., Iwata H., Niwa K., Mori H., Hashida C., Shimizu H (1988): The genotoxicity of a variety of aniline derivaties in a DNA repair test with primary cultures rat hepatocytes; Mut. Res. 206(2), 183-191

Young, Affleck (1974): Engl. Bull. Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser. 145, 154-164

Yuan, Lang (1997): Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 58, 123-127

Zeyer, Kearney (1983): J. Agric. Food Chem. 31, 304-308

Zhanpeng, Hong, Shaoqi and Lixin (2000): Tox. and Environ.Chem. Vol. 74, 245-255

Zhao, Yuan, Ji, Sheng (1997): chemosphere. 34 (8), 1837-1844

Zoeteman, Harmsen, Linders, Morra, Sloof (1980): Chemosphere. 9, 231-249

Zok, S., Gorge, G., Kalsch, W. and Nagel, R. (1991) Bioconcentration, Metabolism and Toxicity of Substituted Anilines in the Zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). The Science of the Total Environment 109/110, 411 - 421

IUCLIDData Set

Existing Chemical CAS No. BNECS Name EC No. TSCA Name Molecular Formula	 ID: 88-74-4 88-74-4 2-nitroaniline 201-855-4 Benzenamine, 2-nitro- C6H6N2O2
Producer related part Company Creation date	RHODIA Services/Direction Product Stewardship21.12.2001
Substance related part Company Creation date	RHODIA Services/Direction Product Stewardship21.12.2001
Status Memo	: :
Printing date	: 11.02.2003
Date of last update	: 11.02.2003
Number of pages	: 1
Chapter (profile) Reliability (profile) Flags (profile)	 Chapter: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 Reliability: without reliability, 1, 2, 3, 4 Flags: without flag, confidential, non confidential, WGK (DE), TA-Luft (DE), Material Safety Dataset, Risk Assessment, Directive 67/548/EEC, SIDS

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
1. GENERAL INFORMATION	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003

1.0.1 APPLICANTAND COMPANY INFORMATION

Type :	cooperating company
Name :	Rhodia Organique
Contact person :	M. Jean-François Clabaut
Date	26.04.2001
Street :	Usine de Mulhouse-Dornach
Town :	68059 Mulhouse
Country :	France
Phone :	+33 3 89 32 60 25
Telefax :	+33 3 89 32 13 63
Telex :	
Cedex :	
Email :	
Homepage :	
Source :	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
26.04.2001	

1.0.2 LOCATION OF PRODUCTION SITE, IMPORTER OR FORMULATOR

Type Name of plant Street Town Country Phone Telefax Telex Cedex		manufacturer Usine de Mulhouse-Dornach
Telex Cedex Email Homepage 14.01.2002	:	

1.0.3 IDENTITY OF RECIPIENTS

1.0.4 DETAILS ON CATEGORY/TEMPLATE

1.1.0 SUBSTANCE IDENTIFICATION

1.1.1 GENERAL SUBSTANCE INFORMATION

Purity type	:	
Substance type	:	organic
Physical status	:	solid
Purity	:	>= 99.6 % w/w
Colour	:	
Odour	:	
Source	:	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
18.04.2001		

1.1.2 SPECTRA

1.2 SYNONYMS AND TRADENAMES

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
1. GENERAL INFORMATION	Id 88-74-4

2-NITRO-1-AMINOBENZENE Source : 18.04.2001	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
ONA Source : 29.07.1996	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
ORTHONITROANILINE Source : 29.07.1996	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
1.3 IMPURITIES	
Purity:CAS-No:EC-No:EINECS-Name:Molecular formula:Value:Source:29.07.1996:Purity:CAS-No:EC-No:EINECS-Name:Molecular formula:Value:Source:23.05.2001:	273-09-6 BENZOFURAZANE <= .2 % w/w Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons 88-73-3 201-854-9 1-chloro-2-nitrobenzene <= .1 % w/w Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
1.4 ADDITIVES	

1.5 TOTAL QUANTITY

Quantity Remark	 1000 - 5000 tonnes produced in 2000 Worldwide annual production is estimated to: 20 000 to 25 000 tonnes / year
	Producers in : European Union Japan India China USA
Source 25.06.2002	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons

1.6.1 LABELLING

1. GENERAL INFORM	MATION
	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
Labelling	: as in Directive 67/548/EEC
Specific limits	: no . T
Symbols	: I,,,
Nota D Diana a s	: C,, (02/04/05) Taxia husiahalatian in santaatusithaliin and if awallawad
R-Phrases	: (23/24/25) I oxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed
	(33) Danger of cumulative effects
	(52/53) Harmiul to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects
S Phrasas	in the aquatic environment (28) After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of
3-Fillases	(26/27) Wear suitable protective clothing and cloves
	(45) In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice
	immediately (show the label where nossible)
	(61) Avoid release to the environment Refer to energial instructions/Safety
	data sets
Remark	: (1/2) ; keep locked up and out of reach of children
	This phrase is mentioned in 21st ATP, but not applicable to this substance
	which is not in contact with the public
	Annex Lentry : 612-012-00-9 for o-, m- and p-nitroaniline
	21st ATP
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
23.04.2001	
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger	as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhabition, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
 1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use 	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
 1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category 	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
 1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category Source 	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons 1 type type Non dispersive use Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons 1 type Non dispersive use Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
 1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use 	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons : type Non dispersive use Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons industrial
 1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category 	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Non dispersive use Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons industrial Chemical industry: used in synthesis
 1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category Source Source 	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Non dispersive use Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons industrial Chemical industry: used in synthesis Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
 1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Non dispersive use Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons industrial Chemical industry: used in synthesis Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
 1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use 	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Industrial Chemical industry: used in synthesis Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons use
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Kon dispersive use Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons industrial Chemical industry: used in synthesis Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons use Intermediates
1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION Classified Class of danger R-Phrases Specific limits Remark Source 18.04.2001 1.6.3 1.6.3 PACKAGING 1.7 USE PATTERN Type of use Category Source 29.07.1996 Type of use Category Source Source	 as in Directive 67/548/EEC toxic (23/24/25) Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed (33) Danger of cumulative effects (52/53) Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment Annex I entry : 612-012-00-9 21st ATP Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Knon dispersive use Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons industrial Chemical industry: used in synthesis Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons use Intermediates Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons

UNEP Publications

OECI	D SIDS		2-NITROANILINE
1. GE	NERAL INFO	RMATION	Id 88-74-4
1.7.2	METHODS OF	MANUFACTURE	Date 11.02.2005
1.8	REGULATORY	MEASURES	
1.8.1	OCCUP ATION	AL EXPOSURE LIMIT VALUES	
1.8.2	ACCEPTABLE	RESIDUES LEVELS	
1.8.3	WATER POLLU	JTION	
1.8.4	MAJOR ACCID	ENT HAZARDS	
1.8.5	AIR POLLUTIO	Ν	
1.8.6	LISTINGS E.G.	CHEMICAL INVENTORIES	
1.9.1	DEGRADATIO	N/TRANSFORMATION PRODUCTS	
1.9.2	COMPONENTS	3	
1.10	SOURCE OF E	XPOSURE	
Ren	nark	: At workplace : only in transferring the	ne substance between contaners, and
Sou 23.0	rce 4.2001	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	a yn gy
Ren	nark	: Liquid effluent released only after pl treatment.	nysico-chemical, then biological
Sou 18.0	rce 4.2001	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	

1.12 LAST LITERATURE SEARCH

Type of search	:	Internal and External
Chapters covered	:	3, 4, 5
Date of search	:	10.10.2000
02.01.2002		

1.13 REVIEWS

ECD SIDS	2-NITROA	NILINE
PHYSICO-CHEMI	CAL DATA Id 88-74-4	1
	Date 11.02.2003	
MELTING POINT		
Malaa		
value Sublimation	. = 69 - 7 T C	
Method		
Year	: 1983	
GLP	:	
Test substance	:	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
23.04.2001	(1)	
2 BOILING POINT		
Value	: = 280 °C at	
Decomposition	: yes	
Method	: other: DTA	
Year	: 1989	
GLP Teat aukatanaa	: no data	
Test substance	The temperature given is decomposition temperature	
Source	Rhodia Recherches, Saint Fons	
Test condition	· 3 K/min	
Test substance	: Production from Hoechst	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
23.04.2001	(2)	
Value	: = 280 °C at	
Decomposition	: yes	
Method	: other	
Year	:	
GLP Tantaulatau		
Test substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4	
Result	Differential Thermic Analysis (4 C / min) Decomposition enthalpy : /100 cal/a	
Source	Bhodia Recherches, Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
22.04.2004	Current protocol followed on known substance, but not in GLP.	
2J.U4.2UU I		
Value	$= 284 ^{\circ}C at$	
Method	: calculation	
Source Reliability	: Knodla Kecherches Saint Fons	
nellability	. (∠) valiu with restrictions Data from handbook	
23.04.2001	(3)	
Туре	: relative density	
Value	: = .9015 at 25 °C	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
00.04.0004	Data from handbook	
23.04.2001	(4)	

	ΔΙ ΠΑΤΑ	
а. ГП I SICO-CHEMIC		Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
T	a dava ita	
Type	: density	
Value	$= 1250 \text{ kg/m}^3 \text{ at } 80 \degree \text{C}$	
Method	:	
Year	:	
GLP	:	
Test substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
23.04.2001		(5)
.3.1 GRANULOMETRY		
.4 VAPOUR PRESS	JRE	
Value	: = .00368 hPa at 25 °C	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
	Data from Handbook	
23.04.2001		(6)
Value	1 22 bDc -+ 404 °C	
value	E = 1.33 NPa at 104 °C	
Source Deliability		
Reliability	: (2) Valid with restrictions	
00.04.0004	Data from Handbook	
23.04.200 I		(7)
.5 PARTITION COEFF	FICIENT	
 PARTITION COEFF Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C other (calculated) 1991	(8)
 PARTITION COEFF Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C other (calculated) 1991	(8)
 PARTITION COEFF Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C other (calculated) 1991 Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona
 PARTITION COEFf Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C other (calculated) 1991 Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS College, Clermont CA	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona
 PARTITION COEFf Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method Source 	FICIENT : 1.78 at °C : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons : (4) not assignable Citation : = 1.8 at °C : other (calculated) : 1991 : : Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS College, Clermont CA : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona
 PARTITION COEFF Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method Source Reliability 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C other (calculated) 1991 Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS College, Clermont CA Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona
 PARTITION COEFf Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method Source Reliability 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C other (calculated) 1991 Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS College, Clermont CA Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Recognised calculation method	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona
 PARTITION COEFf Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method Source Reliability 25.06.2001 Partition coefficient in the sector of the sector of	FICIENT 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C ther (calculated) 1991 Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS College, Clermont CA Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Recognised calculation method	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona
 PARTITION COEFf Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method Source Reliability 25.06.2001 Partition coefficient Log potential coefficient 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C = 1.8 at °C other (calculated) 1991 Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS College, Clermont CA Eleon Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Recognised calculation method	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona
 PARTITION COEFf Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method Source Reliability 25.06.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C = 1.8 at °C other (calculated) 1991 Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS College, Clermont CA Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Recognised calculation method = 1.85 at °C	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona
 PARTITION COEFf Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method Source Reliability 25.06.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C 1.78 at °C Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Citation = 1.8 at °C ther (calculated) 1991 Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS College, Clermont CA Leo, Hansch: Medchem Software CLOGPS College, Clermont CA Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Recognised calculation method = 1.85 at °C	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona (9)
 PARTITION COEFf Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method Source Reliability 25.06.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Source Reliability 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C 1.78 at °C 1.79 at °C	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona (9)
 PARTITION COEFf Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Source Reliability 23.05.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Method Year GLP Test substance Method Source Reliability 25.06.2001 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year Q pow pH value Method Year Dependent 	FICIENT 1.78 at °C 1.78 at °C 1.79 at °	(8) 3, Release 3.42, Pomona (9)

UNEP Publications
2. PHYSICO-CHEMICA	AL DATA I	d 88-74-4
	Dat	e 11.02.2003
Test substance	: no data	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
	Cited in official report (BUA)	
25.06.2001		(10)
Partition coefficient	:	
Log pow	: = 2.02 at °C	
pH value	:	
Method	: other (calculated)	
Year	:	
GLP	:	
Test substance	:	
Method	: KOWWIN. Syracuse Research Corporation	
Source	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	(2) valid with restrictions	
	Recognised calculation method	
25.06.2001	r toooginood baloalallon molitod	
2.6.1 SOLUBILITY IN DIFF	ERENT MEDIA	
Solubility in	· Water	
Value	$= 7.5 \text{ all at } 50^{\circ}\text{C}$	
	. – 7.5 grat 50 C	
pri value		
concentration		
l'emperature effects	:	
	•	
Examine different pol.	•	
Examine different pol. pKa	: at 25 °C	
Examine different pol. pKa Description	at 25 °C	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable	at 25 °C	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product	at 25 °C	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method	at 25 °C	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year	at 25 °C	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP	. at 25 °C	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance	at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source	at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability	at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability	at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity	
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003	at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity.	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 of at 25 °C 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Tomporature effects	at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol.	at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol.	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description	no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method	no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year	no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP	no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C 1991 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C 1991 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C 1991 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C 1991 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable 	(11)
Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Solubility in Value pH value concentration Temperature effects Examine different pol. pKa Description Stable Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 27.01.2003 Soluct	 at 25 °C no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) valid with restrictions Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity. Water = 1.47 g/l at 25 °C at °C at 25 °C 1991 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable Water 	(11)

DECESSES		THINGANILINE
2. PHISICO-CHEMICAL	Id Id	88-74-4
	Date	11.02.2003
pn value	· at °C	
Tomporature offects		
Examina different not		
Examine different pol.		
рка	: at 25 °C	
Description	:	
Stable	:	
Deg. product	:	
Method	:	
Year	:	
GLP	: no	
Test substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
-	Test not made in GLP, on the substance of highest purity.	
27.01.2003		(11)
		. ,
Solubility in	: Water	
Value	: = 1.212 g/l at 25 °C	
nH value		
concentration	∴at°C	
Examine different pol.	:	
рка	: at 25 °C	
Description	:	
Stable	:	
Deg. product	:	
Method	:	
Year	: 1926	
GLP	: no	
Test substance	: no data	
Result	: Other value : 2.423 mg/l at 40 °C.	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cited in BLIA report 28, 1988	
27 01 2003		(13)
2110112000		(10)
2.6.2 SURFACE TENSION		
2.7 FLASH POINT		
Value	· = 167 °C	
Туре	· other	
Method	· other: no data	
tear		
lest substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Test substance	: Substance from Hoechst production	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
24.04.2001		(14)
	(
2.8 AUTO FLAMMABILITY		
2.8 AUTO FLAMMABILITY Value	: 519 °C at	

ECD SIDS		2-NITROANILINE
PHYSICO-CHEMI	CAL DATA	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
wethod	:	
Year		
GLP Tarat and a target		
Test substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4	
Remark	: ignition temperature	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Test substance	: Substance from Hoechst production	
Reliability	: (4) not assignable	
23.04.2001		(15)
Value	: ca. 521 °C at	
Method		
Year		
GLP		
lest substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4	
Remark	: ignition temperature (DIN 51794)	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
lest substance	: Substance from Bayer production	
Reliability	: (4) not assignable	(10)
23.04.2001		(16)
Value Mathad	: = 521 °C at	
Wethod	1007	
Year	: 1987	
GLP		
lest substance	: Dhadia Daabaashaa Qaint Far	
Source	: Knodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
22.04.2004	Data from Handbook	(17)
23.04.2001		(17)

2.9 FLAMMABILITY

2.10 EXPLOSIVE PROPERTIES

Result	:	not explosive
Method	:	Directive 84/449/EEC, A.14 "Explosive properties"
Year	:	
GLP	:	no
Test substance	:	as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Result	:	Julius Peter test was negative.
		Koënen test was negative for particle > 1 mm diameter.
Source	:	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	:	(2) valid with restrictions
		Current guidelines followed on known substance, but not in GLP.
24.04.2001		(11)
Result	:	other
Method	:	other
Year	:	
GLP	:	no
Test substance	:	as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Method	:	Dust explosion assay in a sphere.
Result	:	Ignition Minimal Concentration: 30 g/m3
		Ignition Minimal Energy : 5 mJ
		Maximal explosion pressure : 8.6 bars
		KST : 271 bars.m/sec
Source	:	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Conclusion	:	These results lead to conclude that when substance dusts are produced,

OECD SID	os	2-	NITROANILINE
2. PHYSIC	O-CHEMICAL DATA	Id	88-74-4
		Date	11.02.2003
Reliability	they are sensitive to energy sources and presen dispersed in the air. The explosion effects are severe (classification : (2) valid with restrictions	nt an explosic 1 ST2).	on hazard when
23.04.2001			(18)
2.11 OXIE	DIZING PROPERTIES		
2.12 DISS	SOCIATION CONSTANT		
2.13 VISC	COSITY		

2.14 ADDITIONAL REMARKS

3. ENVIRONMENTAL	L FATE AND PATHWAYS Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADA	TION
Туре	: air
Light source	:
Light spectrum	: nm
Relative intensity	: based on intensity of sunlight
INDIRECT PHOTOLYSIS	
Sensitizer	: OH
Conc. of sensitizer	: 500000 molecule/cm ³
Rate constant	: = .000000000343 cm³/(molecule*sec)
Degradation	: ca. 50 % after .5 day(s)
Deg. product	
wethod	
rear CLP	. 130/
GLF Tast substance	
Source	Bhodia Recherches, Saint Fons
Reliability	· (2) valid with restrictions
literative	A calculation method has been used
24.04.2001	(19)
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT	- A
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT	- FA
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media	A background concentration surface water
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method	 A surface water = 1 μg/l GC-MS analysis
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result	 FA background concentration surface water = 1 μg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem.
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source	 FA background concentration surface water = 1 μg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses.
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed.
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001	 FA background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed.
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement	 TA surface water = 1 μg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. (20) background concentration
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. background concentration surface water
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. background concentration surface water
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. background concentration surface water Gas chromatography and mass-spectrometry
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. background concentration surface water Gas chromatography and mass-spectrometry Ortho-nitroaniline has been identified in Wall river but no information concerning the concentrations were given.
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. background concentration surface water Gas chromatography and mass-spectrometry Ortho-nitroaniline has been identified in Wall river but no information concerning the concentrations were given. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Method	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. (20) background concentration surface water Gas chromatography and mass-spectrometry Ortho-nitroaniline has been identified in Wall river but no information concerning the concentrations were given. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Water was taken form Waal river at Brakel (Netherland). No information
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Method Result Source Test condition Method	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. (20) background concentration surface water Gas chromatography and mass-spectrometry Ortho-nitroaniline has been identified in Wall river but no information concerning the concentrations were given. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Water was taken form Waal river at Brakel (Netherland). No information concerning sampling were given.
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Type of measurement Media Method Result Source Test condition Method Result Source Test condition Method Result Source Test condition Reliability Source Test condition Reliability	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. (20) background concentration surface water Gas chromatography and mass-spectrometry Ortho-nitroaniline has been identified in Wall river but no information concerning the concentrations were given. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Water was taken form Waal river at Brakel (Netherland). No information concerning sampling were given. (3) invalid
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. (20) background concentration surface water Gas chromatography and mass-spectrometry Ortho-nitroaniline has been identified in Wall river but no information concerning the concentrations were given. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Water was taken form Waal river at Brakel (Netherland). No information concerning sampling were given. (3) invalid
3.2.1 MONITORING DAT Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability 24.04.2001 Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability Source Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result Source Test condition Reliability	 background concentration surface water = 1 µg/l GC-MS analysis The estimated half-life for ortho-nitroaniline was 2.3 days from Lobith to Gorinchem. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons On 16 July 1979 a sampling of Rhine water at Lobith (Netherland) and 24.5 hours later at Gorinchem (Netherland) was carried out for quantification of chemicals in the water by GC-MS analyses. (3) invalid Few information were given concerning the test conditions and only two observations at one day time interval were performed. (20) background concentration surface water Gas chromatography and mass-spectrometry Ortho-nitroaniline has been identified in Wall river but no information concerning the concentrations were given. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Water was taken form Waal river at Brakel (Netherland). No information concerning sampling were given. (3) invalid No concentrations has been specified. Moreover the test conditions were not well described.

OECD SIDS	
3. ENVIRONMENTAL	FATE AND PATHWAYS

Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003

3.2.2 FIELD STUDIES

3.3.1 TRANSPORT BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS

	fugacity model level l
Media Air Water Soil Biota Soil Method Year	 .8 % (Fugacity Model Level I) 93.2 % (Fugacity Model Level I) 5.8 % (Fugacity Model Level I) % (Fugacity Model Level II/III) % (Fugacity Model Level II/III)
Method	MacKay Fugacity model, level I, with Mp = 70°C; LogKow = 1.85; Vp = 0.368 Pa; water solubility = 1170 g/m3.
Reliability	(2) valid with restrictions Calculation method
27.01.2003	
3.3.2 DISTRIBUTION	
Media	water - air
Method	other (measurement): thermodynamic method for Henry law constant determination
Year	1999 Multi I. I. I. B. I. I. (1999)
Method	Method described in Brunner et al. (1990). This method consist in the combination of a kinetic method based on the rate of loss of a substance from water by stripping with a gas and the static thermodynamic method which is the direct determination of the equilibrium concentrations in the two phases. The pure substance was dissolved in demineralized water to a maximal concentration of 200 mg/L. At 25°C, number of experimental run = 6.
Result	Experimentally determined dimensionless Henry's law constant at 25°C = 2.4 10-6 +/- 1.3 10-7 (SD) equivalent to 5.9 10-8 atm.m3/mol
Reliability	(2) valid with restrictions Method well described, but no information concerning the test substance were provided.
11.02.2003	(22) (23)

3.4 MODE OF DEGRADATION IN ACTUAL USE

3.5 BIODEGRADATION

Туре	:	aerobic
Inoculum	:	predominantly domestic sewage, non-adapted
Concentration	:	100 mg/l related to Test substance related to
Contact time	:	
Degradation	:	= 0 (±) % after 14 day(s)
Result	:	under test conditions no biodegradation observed
Control substance	:	other: aniline
Kinetic	:	%
		%

ENVIRONMENTA	L FATE AND PATHWAYS Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
Dea product	
Method	. OECD Guide-line 301 C "Ready Biodegradability: Modified MITLTest (I)"
Vear	
GIP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Source	· Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	The inoculum was an activated sludge that was a mixture from 10 different
	sources in Japan (3 city sewage plants, 1 industry sewage plant, 3 river water samples, 1 lake water sample, and 2 bay seawater samples. This
	mixture was cultivated at 25 +-2 °C, with sythetic sewage as nutrient (made with glucos e, peptone and potasium phosphate). The activity of this
	inoculum was controled by testing it on a reference substance (aniline). The test was performed at 25 +- 1 °C, with the substance as sole source of
	carbon. The biodegradation percentage was calculated by ratio of BOD measured in a closed respirometer to Theoretical oxygen demand.
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	The test was performed according to OECD Guidelines and the data were validated by Japanese Competent Authorities. However the origin of the
01.08.2001	(24)
Type	: aerobic
i ype	: activated sludge industrial adapted
Concentration	: 400 mg/l related to DOC (Dissolved Organic Carbon)
Contact time	related to
Degradation	= 0 (+) % after 23 day(s)
Result	· - 0 (1) /0 alter 20 day(3)
Deg product	
Method	: OECD Guide-line 302 B "Inherent biodegradability: Modified Zahn-Wellens Test"
Year	: 1990
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Remark	: No information were given concerning the kinetic of degradation of a
	reference substance.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: Inoculum provided by Hoechst AG (1.1 g/l)
Conclusion	: This inherent biodegradability test performed with industrial activated sludge from one of previous 2-nitroaniline producers, so adapted to the substance
D - 11 - 1- 114	snows the non biodenradability of the substance.
Reliability	: (2) Valid With restrictions
	test performed according to an OECD guideline, and with inoculum adapted to the substance.
25.04.2001	(25)
Туре	: aerobic
Inoculum	: activated sludge, industrial, non-adapted
Contact time	
Degradation	: ca. 25 (±) % after 25 day(s)
Result	: under test conditions no biodegradation observed
Kinetic of testsubst.	: 3 hour(s) 10 - 20 %
	5 day(s) = 22 % 10 day(s) = 30 %
	70 %
Deg. product	: not measured
Method	: OECD Guide-line 302 B "Inherent biodegradability: Modified Zahn-Wellens
incuroa.	

1

	2-NIIKOANILINE
ENVIRONMENTAL	FATE AND PATHWAYS Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
Year	: 1976
GLP	: no
Test substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Remark	: Elimination of chemical oxygen demand: 25 % after 25 days, mainly by
-	adsorption, as 10-20 % were already eliminated after 3 hours.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	Test performed according to a known method, but at a date when the
	OECD Guideline was not existing. However the test was probably
	performed with a substance of maximal purity, as produced by a Company
~~ ~~ ~~ ~	whih declare a purity > 99 %.
22.06.2001	(26)
Type	: Aerobic
Inoculum	: activated sludge
Contact time	
Degradation	: (+) % after
Result	under test conditions no biodegradation observed
Dea. product	· and to conditions no biodegradation observed
Method	. other
Year	: 1974
GLP	: No
Test substance	no data
Remark	 There was no apparent biodegradation of the test substance under the cited
	test conditions (addition of 5 mg/l o-nitroanilin in sewage during a 10 day
	incubation period and then addition of 45 mg/l o-nitroaniline). No use of a
	reference substance.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: Use of frozen sewage taken at one time to minimize variability in term of
	BOD and organisms present compared to samples taken at different times.
	The electrolytic respirometer was used to measure oxygen uptake rates.
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	No precise information were available concerning the test protocol and no
00.00.0001	Information were available related to the test substance.
22.06.2001	(27)
Туре	: aerobic
Inoculum	: other bacteria: Soil micro-organisms
Concentration	: 10 mg/l related to Test substance
	related to
Contact time	: 64 day(s)
Degradation	: = 0 (±) % after 64 day(s)
Result	: under test conditions no biodegradation observed
Deg. product	: no
Method	: other:
Year	: 1966
GLP	: no
Test substance	: no data
Result	: No ring cleavage after 64 day, so no primary biodegradation.
	It was demonstrated that the chemical at the concentration employed was
	not toxic to the microflora.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: 40 ml of an appropriate medium were inoculated with 1 ml of a 1%
	suspension of Niagara sil loam (test substance is the sole source of carbon
	for microorganisms). Results were obtained at intervals of 3 to 6 hours and
	at 1, 2, 4, 8, 16,32 and 64 days after inoculation. The absorbancy of the
	supernatant was read at the selected wavelength against the supernatant
	supernatant was read at the selected wavelength against the supernatant from the reaction vessel containing a soil medium mixture free of the

Conclusion : These result shows no primary degradation, so no under-products are produced. Reliability :: (2) valid with restrictions Protocol was described, but no information concerning the test substance were provided. (28) 22.06.2001 (28) Type :: Aerobic incomment and substance were provided. (28) Type :: Aerobic incomment and substance were provided. (28) Concentration :: 200 mgl related to COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) related to Contact time :: (2) (2) wild with restrictions no biodegradation observed Deg. product :: under test conditions no biodegradation observed Pear :: 1976 GLP :: No Test substance :: no data Remark :: The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source :: Source :: Rhodia Recherchers Saint Fons Test condition :: The biodegradability assessment in the environ-organism of the inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the wind wat dataded activated subget in oxythetic medium and thickened adapted incoluum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 :: : Type :: Aerobic incoluum. Moreover	ENVIRONMENTAL	FATE AND PATHWAYS
Conclusion : These result shows no primary degradation, so no under-products are produced. Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Protocol was described, but no information concerning the test substance were provided. (28) 22.06.2001 (28) Type : Aerobic Inculum : activated sludge, adapted Concentration :: 200 mg/ related to COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) related to : index intermediates Deg.product : 0 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Deg.product : index inter-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOC Year : 1976 GLP : No Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as incoulum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test sub		Date 11.02.2003
Concentration Integer team and/or in plantary degradation, so in 0 dinder produced, and produced, but no information concerning the test substance were provided. 22.06.2001 (2) valid with restrictions Type : (2) valid with restrictions Protocol was described, but no information concerning the test substance were provided. (28) Type : activated sludge, adapted Concentration : 200 mg/ related to CCD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) related to Contact time : Degradation : 0 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Degradation : 0 (±) % after 20 day(s) Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand as 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : R Rhoid Recherches Saint Fons Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : R Rhoid Recherches Saint Fons Test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment	Conclusion	. These result shows no primary degradation, so no under, products are
Reliability : (2) value with restrictions Protocol was described, but no information concerning the test substance were provided. 22.06.2001 (28) Type : Aerobic Incoulum : activated sludge, adapted Concentration : 200 mg/l related to COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) related to Degradation : 0 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Degradation : 0 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Degradation : 0 (±) % after 20 day(s) Remark : no data Remark : The biodegradatility on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand and TOC Year : 1976 GLP : No Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradatility on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as incoulum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the incoulum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradation observed Suppos	Conclusion	nonduced
Protocol was described, but no information concerning the test substance were provided. (28) 22.06.2001 (28) Type ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
22.06.2001 (28) Type incolum ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	,	Protocol was described, but no information concerning the test substance
22.06.2001 (28) Type : Aerobic Incculum : activated sludge, adapted Concentration : 200 mg/l related to COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) related to related to Contact time :: Degradation : 0 (±)% after 20 day(s) Result :: Method :: Ofter, Basch other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation Yaar :: 1976 GLP :: No Test substance :: no data Remark :: The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source :: Rhodia Recherchers Saint Fons Test condition :: The tisdegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source :: Rhodia Recherchers Saint Fons Test condition :: The tisdegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and trava carried out with an adapted inoculum. Mereover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 :: 92:0 T		were provided.
Type:AerobicInoculum:activated sludge, adaptedConcentration:200 mgl related to COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) related toContact time:Degradation:0 (z) % after 20 day(s)Result:under test conditions no biodegradation observedDeg. product:::Method:other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOCYear::Year::::no dataRemark:::::Source:: <tr< td=""><td>22.06.2001</td><td>(28)</td></tr<>	22.06.2001	(28)
Incoulum::activated sludge, adaptedConcentration::200 mg/r related to COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) related toDegradation::0 (±)% after 20 day(s)Result:under test conditions no biodegradation observedDeg. product::Method:other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOCYear::Test substance::no dataRemark:The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance.Source::Rhodia Recherches Saint FonsTest condition::The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as incculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the incculum.Reliability::(3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance.22.06.2001::%Type::Aerobic No day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s)Degradation::::0 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = 9 % %Method::other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C}- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 YearYpe::No dag(s) = 1 % 	Туре	: Aerobic
Concentration : 200 mg/l related to COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) related to Contact time : Degradation : 0 (±)% after 20 day(s) Result Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Deg. product : Method : Year : 1976 GLP : No Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rodia Recherches Saint Fons Test substance : No data Reliability : (3) invalid The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The lest substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as incculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the incculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted incculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 d	Inoculum	: activated sludge, adapted
related toContact time:Degradation:0 (±)% after 20 day(s)Result:Degr.product:Method:other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOCYear:1976:GLP:No:Test substance:Romark:The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance.Source:Rotidl Recherches Saint FonsTest condition:The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated subgel is added as incoulum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the incoulum.Reliability:(3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance.22.06.2001:Ype:Aerobic Incoulum::Degradation:1976:Result:Under test conditions no biodegradation observed% 0 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = :Degradation:::Method:Under test conditions no biodegradation observed% $\%$ Degradation::: <td>Concentration</td> <td>: 200 mg/l related to COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)</td>	Concentration	: 200 mg/l related to COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)
Contact time : $0 (\pm) \%$ after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Deg. product : Wethod : other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOC Year : 1976 GLP : No Test substance :: no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : $\%$ Deg. product : Wethod : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Method : other: Evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudononas sp. Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudononas sp. Saint Fons Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudononas apt sain PG (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : Reliability : (3) invaid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (3)		related to
Degradation : 0 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Deg. product : Method : other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOC Year : 1976 GLP : No Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Cortact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % Deg. product : Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C} Method (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp arin P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30)	Contact time	:
Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Deg. product : other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOC Year : 1976 GLP : No Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Cortact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : : 10 day(s) : 19 (±) % after 20 day(s) <	Degradation	: 0 (±) % after 20 day(s)
Deg. product : Method : other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOC Year : 1976 GLP : No Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : 1.9 (1/2) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test condition no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % 10 day(s) = .9 % % .0 20 day(s)	Result	: under test conditions no biodegradation observed
Method : other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOC Year : 1976 GLP : No Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Cortact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % 0 day(s) = 1 % : 20 day(s) 0 day(s) = .9 % : % % : 0 data	Deg. product	
rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOC Year : 1976 GLP : No Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 : (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradability assessment Kinetic of testsubst. : % 10 day(s) = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp. tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp. strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp. strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp. strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test m	Method	: other: Batch-Test, Evaluation of the degradation and of the degradation
Year : 1976 GLP : No Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic hoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Cortact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9(±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % Deg. product : Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp. the follower of carbon. Desting a condition : Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp. train P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. D-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. D-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. D-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. D-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : Result : Qi invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30)		rate, based on the reduction of the chemical oxygen demand and TOC
GLP : No Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9.(1) (% after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. % 0 day(s) = 1 % : 20 day(s) Deg. product : Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]-Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : no data Test substance : <td>Year</td> <td>: 1976</td>	Year	: 1976
Test substance : no data Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. % 10 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) Deg. product : Method : Result : under test condition of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source	GLP	: No
Remark : The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %. No use of a reference substance. Source : Rhoola Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % 10 day(s) = 1 % : 20 day(s) = .9 % % : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]-Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year :	Test substance	: no data
Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9 (±)% after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % 0 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) . Deg. product : . Wethod : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]-Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : no data Test substance : . Result : No degradation after	Remark	: The biodegradability on the basis of the chemical oxygen demand is 0 %.
Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : : 10 day(s)= inder test conditions no biodegradation observed % 0 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) : . % Deg. product : : % Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]-Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 Surce : GLP : no data : Source : Test substance : Pseudo		No use of a reference substance.
Test condition : The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum. Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. :% 10 day(s) = 1.% 20 day(s) = .9%	Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliabilityadapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum.Reliability: (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance.22.06.2001(29)Type: Aerobic InoculumInoculum: Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact timeContact time: 20 day(s) DegradationDegradation: = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) ResultIndicate test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst.: % % 20 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = .9 % % %Deg. product:Method: other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2Year: 1983 ResultGLP: no dataTest substance:Result: No degradation after 16 days. SourceSource: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test conditionTest substance: purity > 98% ReliabilityReliability: (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. (30)Type: Aerobic	Test condition	: The test substance is dissolved in a synthetic medium and thickened
Reliabilitysole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum.Reliability: (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance.22.06.2001(29)Type:: Aerobic Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time(29)Totact time:: 20 day(s) Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact timePseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact timeContact time:: 20 day(s) Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time:: 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) ResultDeg.product:: 9% % 20 day(s) = .9 % % %:: 00 day(s) = .9 % % % %Deg.product::::Method:: other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2Year:: 1983 GLP:: no dataTest substance::::Result:: No degradation after 16 days. SourceSource:: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon.Test substance: purity > 98% (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain.25.04.2001:: Aerobic		adapted activated sludge is added as inoculum. The test substance is the
Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % 10 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) Deg. product : Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]-Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test substance : purity > 38% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30)		sole carbon source for the micro-organism of the inoculum.
The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance.22.06.2001(29)Type:Aerobic InoculumInoculum:Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) 20 day(s)Degradation::Result:under test conditions no biodegradation observed % 10 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = .9 % %Deg. product:Method:other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- MethodMethod:other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- MethodYear:1983 (BLP)GLP:no dataTest substance:Result:No degradation after 16 days.Source::Rhodia Recherches Saint FonsTest substance::.0-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. . .Test substance::	Reliability	: (3) invalid
environment, as the test was not performed according standardised Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % 10 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = .9 % % % Deg. product : Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30)	2	The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the
Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover, there were no information related to the test substance. 22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % 10 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = .9 % % Deg. product : Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Method (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30)		environment, as the test was not performed according standardised
22.06.2001 (29) Type : Aerobic Inoculum : Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria) Contact time : 20 day(s) Degradation : = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : % Deg. product : . Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : . Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test substance : . Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 : . Type : Aerobic		Guidelines and it was carried out with an adapted inoculum. Moreover,
22.06.2001(29)Type:AerobicInoculum:Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria)Contact time:20 day(s)Degradation::1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s)Result:under test conditions no biodegradation observedKinetic of testsubst.:%0 day(s) =1 %20 day(s) =.9 %%:.0 day(s) = 1 %20 day(s) =.9 %%%Deg. product:Method:other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2Year:1983GLP:no dataTest substance:Result:No degradation after 16 days.Source:Rhodia Recherches Saint FonsTest condition:Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon.Test substance:id (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain.25.04.2001::Type:Aerobic		there were no information related to the test substance.
Type:AerobicInoculum:Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria)Contact time:20 day(s)Degradation:= 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s)Result:under test conditions no biodegradation observedKinetic of testsubst.:%0 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = .9 % % %:Deg. product:Method:other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2Year:1983GLP:no dataTest substance:Result:No degradation after 16 days.Source:Rhodia Recherches Saint FonsTest substance:purity > 98%Reliability:(3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain.25.04.2001:(30)	22.06.2001	(29)
Type. AetobicInoculum: Pseudomonas sp. (Bacteria)Contact time: 20 day(s)Degradation: = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s)Result: under test conditions no biodegradation observedKinetic of testsubst.: % % 10 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = .9 % % %Deg. product:Method: other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2Year: 1983 GLPGLP: no dataTest substance:Result: No degradation after 16 days. SourceSource: Rhodia Recherches Saint FonsTest condition: Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon.Test substance: purity > 98% (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain.25.04.2001: (30)	Turpo	
ToductionProduction (Jackerla)Contact time20 day(s)Degradation:= 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s)Result:under test conditions no biodegradation observedKinetic of testsubst.:%10 day(s) = 1 %20 day(s):Peg. product:Method:other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Method (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2Year:1983GLP:no dataTest substance:Result:No degradation after 16 days.Source:Rhodia Recherches Saint FonsTest condition:O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon.Test substance:purity > 98%Reliability:(3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain.25.04.2001:Type:Aerobic	i ype	· Pseudomonas sn (Bacteria)
Degradation : : 2.0 day(s) Pegradation : : 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Kinetic of testsubst. : : % 10 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Version : : % 10 day(s) = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Kinetic of testsubst. : : % 10 day(s) = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Version : : : : % 10 day(s) = 1.9 (±) % after 20 day(s) Deg.product : : : : % 20 day(s) = 1.9 % Method : : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : : 1983	Contact time	20 day(s)
Result : under test conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : where the st conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : where the st conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : where the st conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : where the st conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : where the st conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : where the st conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : where the st conditions no biodegradation observed Kinetic of testsubst. : where the st condition of the st condition of the st condition of the st condition of the release of CO2 Year : other: Evaluation of degradation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. : other study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 <td< td=""><td>Degradation</td><td>= 19(+) % after 20 day(s)</td></td<>	Degradation	= 19(+) % after 20 day(s)
Kinetic of testsubst. indef test condutors no blockey adation observed Kinetic of testsubst. % 10 day(s) = 1 % 20 day(s) = .9 % 20 day(s) = .9 % % % % Deg. product : Method : other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Method : other: Evaluation of degradation of the release of CO2 Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30)	Posult	: under test conditions no biodegradation observed
Initiation of toststatist:1010day(s) = 1 %20day(s) = .9 %%<	Kinetic of testsubst	. When test contailions no biodegradation observed
20 day(s) = .9 % 20 day(s) = .9 % % <td></td> <td>10 dav(s) = 1%</td>		10 dav(s) = 1%
Deg. product % Method : Other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]-Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2 Year : GLP : rest substance : Result : Source : Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30) Type : Aerobic		20 day(s) = -9%
Deg. product:Method:Method:other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2Year:GLP:in o dataTest substance:Result:Source:Result:No degradation after 16 days.Source:Result:Source:Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon.Test substance:purity > 98%Reliability:(3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain.25.04.2001:Type::Aerobic		0/ 0/
Deg. product:Method:other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2Year:1983GLP:no dataTest substance:Result:No degradation after 16 days.Source:Rhodia Recherches Saint FonsTest condition:Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon.Test substance:purity > 98%Reliability:(3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain.25.04.2001:Aerobic		%
Method:other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate, [14C]- Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2Year:1983GLP:no dataTest substance:Result:No degradation after 16 days.Source:Rhodia Recherches Saint FonsTest condition:Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon.Test substance:purity > 98%Reliability:(3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain.25.04.2001:Aerobic	Dea product	
Year : 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30)	Method	other: Evaluation of degradation with a radiolabelled substrate [14C]
Year 1983 GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30)		Methode (Tracer analysis), evaluation of the release of CO2
GLP : no data Test substance : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30) Type : Aerobic	Year	· 1983
Test substance : Result : Source : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Result : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30) Type :	GIP	no data
Result : No degradation after 16 days. Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30) Type :	Test substance	
Source : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30) Type : Aerobic	Result	No degradation after 16 days
Test condition : Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium. O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon. Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30) Type :	Source	· Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. (30) Type : Aerobic	Test condition	: Pseudomonas sp strain P6 (soil bacteries) was added to the test medium
Test substance : purity > 98% Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30) Type : Aerobic		O-nitroaniline was the sole source of carbon
Reliability : (3) invalid The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain. 25.04.2001 (30) Type : Aerobic	Test substance	: purity > 98%
25.04.2001 (c) intails Type : Aerobic	Reliability	(3) invalid
25.04.2001 : Aerobic		The study is not reliable for assessment of biodegradability in the
25.04.2001 (30) Type : Aerobic		environment as the inoculum is a pure bacterial strain
Type : Aerobic	25.04.2001	(30)
Iype : Aerobic	_	
	Гуре	: Aerobic

ECD SIDS	
ENVIRONMENT	L FAIL AND FAIRWAIS Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
Inoculum	: activated sludge, adapted
Concentration	: 500 mg/l related to Test substance
	related to
Contact time	: 8 day(s)
Degradation	: (±) % after
Result	: under test conditions no biodegradation observed
Deg. product	:
Method	: other: Respirometric Test
Year	: 1960
GLP	: No
Test substance	: no data
Remark	: Elimination of ca. 25 % probably by adsorption.
	No more information were given concerning the kinetic.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: The conventional Warburg method was used. Incubation was at 20°C for
	120 to 192 hours. Each flask was set up to contain 2,500 mg/l activated
	sludge solids and 500 mg/l test compound in a total volume of 20 ml.
	Oxidation was recorded as mg O2 uptake by liter of the mixture in the flask.
	A control flask for measurement of endogenous respiration was included in
	each run.
Test substance	: Test substance was of analytical grade
Reliability	: (3) invalid
literative	The study is not reliable for biodegradability assessment in the environment
	as the inoculum was adapted, and the protocol was far from the OECD
22.06.2001	(31)
T	
lype	: Aerobic
Inoculum	: activated sludge, non-adapted
Concentration	: 100 mg/l related to Test substance
	related to
Contact time	: 14 day(s)
Degradation	: 0 (±) % after 10 day(s)
Result	: under test conditions no biodegradation observed
Deg. product	:
Method	: other: Respirometric Test
Year	: 1986
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Remark	: No biological degradation after 14 days.
	No reference substance used.
Source	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	Concentration of activated sludge: 30 mg/l
	Culture medium: IIS inorganic mediums: 1 ml/300 ml
	Temperature: 20 +/- 1 °C
	$r H of solution: 7 + /_ 1$
	The measurement of BOD curves and the concentrations of DOC were
	repeated two or three times, and the reproductibility was confirmed
Poliobility	(2) volid with restrictions
Reliability	. (2) valid with restrictions
	as the test substance is not described and as the method is described in
05 04 0004	another publication.
23.04.2001	(32)
Turno	· Aerobic
i ype	. Advolutions advanted
	. uomestic sewage, auapted
Concentration	: TUU mg/I related to DUC (Dissolved Organic Carbon)
• • • • •	related to
Contact time	: 14 day(s)
Degradation	: (±) % after
Degradation	

ECD SIDS FNVIRONMENTAT	ΓΑΤΕ ΑΝΟ ΡΑΤΗΨΑΝ	2-INTROAMILIN
ENVIKONVIENTAL	TATE AND TATHWATS	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
Dog product		
Method		
Veer		
CLP	. 2000	
	. NO data	
lest substance	: no data	
Remark	"Deals time" and "Deals time index" (ourse no	suits are expressed in terms of
	Peak time and Peak time index (curve pe	
	substances test/curve peak height of endog	enous test). The first parameter
	caracterizes the degradation rate of the test	substance and the second one
	(A grant grant a index of biodegradation) defined	Hicioorganisms. The Ai
	(Aggregate index of biodegradation) defined	n indicating that the substance
	index/peak une 100 is < 50 for 0-hitroahim	n, indicating that the substance
	Is poony blodegradable.	n the elizie etie
Sourco	Bodia Bookarahaa Saint Lana	
Source Test condition	. RIDUIA RECHEICHES SAIN FONS	m: 500 mg/l (ac MI SS);
rest condition	Tomporature of water bath 20 1/ 4 20 1/2	
	Simultanaquely a black (rate to the second	ai pri value. 7.5 +/- U. I;
	Simultaneously a blank (no test organic suc	stance, no inoculum sludge)
Deliebility -	and an endogenous test (no test organic su	ibstance) were taken.
Reliability	: (3) Invalid	
	The ATP content measurement is not cons	Istent with current OECD
	Guidelines. Moreover, the inoculum was ad	apled and the study cannot be
25.04.2004	relied on for assessment of biodegradability	/ In the environment.
23.04.2001		(33)
Туре	: Anaerobic	
Inoculum	: other bacteria: Veiflonella alkalescens (cell-	free extract)
Deg. product	:	
Method	: other	
Year	: 1976	
GLP	: No	
Test substance	: other TS	
Remark	: The rate of hydrogene consumption by the c	ell free extract on
	orthonitroaniline compound was 23 nmol/m	nın * mg protein.
-	No more information were given concerning	g the kinetic.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Test substance	: Lest substance was from Eastman Kodak	Co.
Reliability	: (3) invalid	
	I his study is not reliable for assessment of	biodegradability in the
	environment as the method is far from stand	aaraized Guidelines (cell-fre
	extract were used as reagent, it was not an	inoculum as such.)
22.06.2001		(34)
Туре	:	
Inoculum	: activated sludge, domestic	
Concentration	: 10 mg/l related to Test substance	
	related to	
Contact time	: 60 day(s)	
Degradation	: (±) % after	
Result	: other	
Deg. product	: yes	
Method	: other	
Year	: 1983	
GLP	: no data	
Test substance	: other TS	
Remark	: Degradation of o -Nitroaniline to 2-Nitroacet	anilide and 2-
Desult	methylbenzimidazole.	
Kesult	: Under aerobic conditions, a significant amo	unt of the absorbancy of
	orthonitroaniline remained after 53 days.	

OECD SIDS		2-NITROANILINE
3. ENVIRONMENTAL FA	ATE AND PATHWAYS	Id 88-74-4
		Date 11.02.2003
Source : Test condition :	appreciably reduced after 28 days. No more information were given cor Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Sewage were incubated under aero in the dark at 29 °C, pH 7.3 to 8.5. F every 7 days. Samples were taken a intervals thereafter. Analysis were pe Disappearence of the test compour beam spectrophotometer, was deter peak in nonsterile samples by the ar	acerning the kinetic. bic or anaerobic conditions. Incubation resh sewage (5% vol/vol) was added t 0, 2 and 7 days and at weekly erformed on the supernatant. Ids, which was measured with a double mined by dividing the area of the UV ea in steril controls analyzed at the
Test substance :	Test substance was obtained from I highest purity available and was not	Eastman Kodak Co. and was of the purified further.
Reliability :	(2) valid with restrictions The protocol does not entirely fulfil th but is well described.	ne requirement of standardized method,
25.04.2001		(35)

3.6 BOD5, COD OR BOD5/COD RATIO

3.7 BIOACCUMULATION

Species	: Brachydanio rerio (Fish, fresh water)
Exposure period	: 23 hour(s) at 26 °C
Concentration	: .2 µmol/l
BCF	: 8.1
Elimination	: Yes
Method	: other
Year	: 1991
GLP	: no data
Test substance	
Result	The equilibrium of concentrations in fish was reached after 3 hours
	The absence of C14 in the air extracted shows that no volatile metabolites are formed
	The concentration in fish at the end of the elimination period was 3.6 % of the steady state value.
	Th radiioactivity in fish after 48 hour elimination was 3.6% of equilibrium concentration.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	 Exposure was performed under static conditions in closed basin (5 l of carbon filtered tap water, pH of 8,1 +/- 0,1; temperature = 26 +/- 1 °C) with 60 fishes of both sexes weighing 150 - 450 mg. Fishes were from West Aquarium , Bad Lauterberg (FRG). Concentrations were measured n the fish evry hour during the first 4 then
	every 3rd-10th hour.
	Elimination was measured during 48 hours.
Test substance	: C14 labelled compound were obtained from Sigma.
	Radiochemical purity was tested with HPLC or TLC prior to the
	experiments. If required, purification was carried out by HPLC.
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
	The test was not performed according to standardized Guidelines but was
	consistent with them and very adequately conducted.
03.07.2001	(36)
Species	: Cyprinus carpio (Fish, fresh water)
Exposure period	: 42 day(s) at 25 °C
48	UNEP Publications

OECD SIDS 3. ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND PATHWAYS 2-NITROANILINE

Id 88-74-4

Date 11.02.2003

Concentration BCF	: .5 mg/l : 2.1 - 4.9
Elimination	: Yes
Method	: OECD Guide-line 305 C "Bioaccumulation: Test for the Degree of Biogenerative in Fish"
Year	: 1992
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Result	: At a concentration of 0.05 mg/l, the BCF was <10.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
l est condition	: Lest IISN: Cyprings Carpio from Sugishima fish farm (Kymamoto Japan)
	Fish were reared in an acclimation tank in a flow through system at
	temperature of 25 +/- 2 °C for about 28 days.
	During the period, abnormal fishes were removed. Then the fishes were
	exposed to the test substance in a flow through system for about one
	month. At the initiation of exposure the weight was about 30 g, the length was about 10 g, the length was a bout 10 g.
	Test conditions:
	- flow through system
	-glass tank of 100 l
	- flow rate of test water: 200-800 ml/mn
	- temperature of test water: 25 +/- 2 °C
	- concentration of the dissolved oxygen in the test tank:
	0-8 ma/l
	- no information on oxygen content or pH during testing
	- number of fishes at the initiation of exposure: 15-20
	fishes/level
	-duration of exposure 6 weeks
	- preparation of a stock solution of test substance 100
	- the test substance concentrations were measured
	- the test water was analysed twice a week and some test
	fishes were analysed every two weeks
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
	The test was performed according to OECD Guidelines and the data were
20.04.2001	validated by Japanese Competent Authorities. (37)

3.8 ADDITIONAL REMARKS

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
4. ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Type Species Exposure period Unit LC50 Limit test Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance Source Test condition	 other: no information Carassius auratus (Fish, fresh water) 48 hour(s) mg/l = 11.5 no data other 1997 No no data Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons No data. The toxicity values and confidence intervals were determined by prohit
Reliability	 analysis. (3) invalid No information were given concerning the test conditions and the substance tested.
26.04.2001	(38)
Type Species Exposure period Unit LC50 Limit test Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance Source Test condition	 Semistatic Brachydanio rerio (Fish, fresh water) 96 hour(s) mg/l = 19.5 Yes other: OECD, 1984, Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals. OECD, Paris 1991 no data other TS Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test Fish: Zebrafish obtained from West Aquarium, Bad Lauterberg (FRG). The age of the fish was about 3 months and the weight ranged between 200 and 350 mg. Both sexes were used. Fishes were not fed 24 h prior to testing and during the 96 h exposure period. A 12h light-12h dark photoperiod was used. Test conditions: The test water was charcoal-filtered, aerated tap-water, which was mixed with a stock solution of the chemical in distilled water. The pH was 8,6 +/-0,3; the dissolved oxygen was 85 +/- 15 % and the temperature was 26,5 +/- 1°C. The concentrations were measured photometrically once a day and the test solutions were renewed if required.
Test substance Reliability	 Results: LC50 values were calculated using a computer program based on the method of Litchfield and Wilcoxon (1949). o-nitroaniline was purchased from Merck-Schuchard (Hohenbrunn, FRG) (1) valid without restriction The test was performed according OECD Guidelines with analytical control. Results described in Hoechst (1991) did not show less toxicity of the commercialised substance : it can be considered that the substance tested does not contain impurities showing toxicity.

4 FCOTOXICITV			
+. ECOTOXICIT I	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003		
22.05.2001	(30)		
23.03.2001	(39)		
Туре	: Semistatic		
Species	: Carassius auratus (Fish, fresh water)		
Exposure period	: 48 hour(s)		
Unit	: mg/l		
	: = 1.66		
Limit test			
Analytical monitoring	: no data		
Wethod	CECD Guide-line 203 Fish, Acute Toxicity Test		
rear CLD	: 1996 - No		
GLP Test substance	: NO		
Test substance	. No dala . Dhadia Dacharahaa Caint Fana		
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons		
lest condition	: Test lish: Correspine currence purchased from a commercial course (batched		
	carassius auralus were purchased from a commercial source (natched		
	about 55 days, manjing, onlina) and kept 10 days in the experimental Water for acclimation before the test. Each fish was approximately 2.5 a weight		
	and 4.0 cm length		
	Fishes were not fed during the exposure to chemical		
	rishes were not red during the exposure to chemical.		
	Test conditions:		
	somistatic test (water renewal at each 12 hr)		
	- A fishes in each 6-L glass beaker containing 4 L experimental solutions		
	- + nones in each o-L glass beaker containing 4 L experimental solutions - 16 hr light / 8 hr darkness as photoperiod		
	- conditions of the experimental water: temperature: 20 +/- 1 °C. dissolved		
	oxygen: 8.2 +/- 0.5 mg/l; pH 7.5 +/- 0.3; hardness (as CaCO3) 110 +/- 10		
	ma/l		
	- test substance was purchased from Shangai Chemical Agent Co		
	(Shangai China) and had a purity of $>95\%$		
	- 4 to 6 concentrations were tested with two replicates at each concentration		
	Results:		
	LC50 values were determined after the probit transformation of the lethal		
	percentage of the fish.		
Test substance	: purity > 95%		
Reliability	: (3) invalid		
	A lack of data on identification and quantification of impurities is a major		
	factor of invalidation of a study. However, if such a study result is consistent		
	with most of validated results, or if doubtful results are within the same		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values :		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values : - LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 19.5 mg/l (assigned Validity 1)		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values : - LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 19.5 mg/l (assigned Validity 1) - LC50 48h Carassius auratus = 1.66 mg/l (assigned Validity 2)		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values : - LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 19.5 mg/l (assigned Validity 1) - LC50 48h Carassius auratus = 1.66 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) - LC50 96h Prachydanio rerio = 10.22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2)		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values : - LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 19.5 mg/l (assigned Validity 1) - LC50 48h Carassius auratus = 1.66 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) - LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 10-22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2)		
	range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values : - LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 19.5 mg/l (assigned Validity 1) - LC50 48h Carassius auratus = 1.66 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) - LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 10-22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) - LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 10-22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2)		
	 range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values : LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 19.5 mg/l (assigned Validity 1) LC50 96h Cyprinus carpio = 16.2 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 10-22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) Several reasons are leading to invalidate the Carassius auratus LC50 value : a) it is one order of magnitude below this of the 3 other values, and 		
	 range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values : LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 19.5 mg/l (assigned Validity 1) LC50 48h Carassius auratus = 1.66 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 10-22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 10-22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) Several reasons are leading to invalidate the Carassius auratus LC50 value : a) it is one order of magnitude below this of the 3 other values, and particularly than the only Validity 1 value. b) The purity approximate is the publication is a publication in the publication in the publication is a publication in the publication in the publication is a publication in the publication in the publication is a publication in the publication in the publication in the publication is a publication in the publication in the		
	 range of magnitude, they can validate each other, because the probability to have got the exact value is higher. By the contrary, if one result is within a different range from other values, the lack of data on impurities becomes very important, because there it is likely that the abnormal toxicity value is due to an unknown impurity. When the fish LC50 data set of 2-nitroaniline is analysed, it can be observed that one of the four validated value is one order of magnitude below this of the other values : LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 19.5 mg/l (assigned Validity 1) LC50 48h Carassius auratus = 1.66 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 10-22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) LC50 96h Brachydanio rerio = 10-22 mg/l (assigned Validity 2) Several reasons are leading to invalidate the Carassius auratus LC50 value : a) it is one order of magnitude below this of the 3 other values, and particularly than the only Validity 1 value. b) The purity announced in the publication is > 95 %, which lets the onperturity of order or a toxic impurity. 		

ECD SIDS	2-NITROANILIN
ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	is not supposed to be very different
	a) in the same publication, a LC50 48n on 4-hitroaniline has been found to
	be 1.2 mg/l. However, the fish toxicity data found in the IUCLID file are :
	- LC50 96h Pimephales promelas = 106 mg/l
	- LC50 96h Brachydanio rerion = 89 mg/l
	- LC50 48h Leuciscus idus = 35 mg/l
	- LC50 96h Oryzias latipes = 84 mg/l
	- LC50 48h Salmo gairdneri = 28-56 mg/l
	As the substance is neither biodegradable nor adsorbable nor volatile, an
	underestimation of toxicity due to loss of substance is unlikely. Moreover,
	the IUCLID data set is rather consistent, and the value found in this
	publication is clearly out of this range. This confirms the hypothesis that the
	nitroaniline samples tested were containing some impurities more toxic that
	the substance itself
	The result is therefore considered as invalid
09 08 2001	
03.00.200 I	(40)
Туре	: Semistatic
Snacias	· Cunrinus carnio (Fish fresh water)
Exposure period	: 96 hour(s)
Unit	: mg/l
LC50	: = 16.2
Limit test	:
Analytical monitoring	: no data
Method	: other
Year	: 1996
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: Test fish:
	One year old carps (Cyprinus carpio) were provided by Changchun Aquatic
	Institute reared under the laboratory conditions for 2 weeks. The average
	weight was 23.8 ± 1.64 g and the average length was 11.6 ± 1.23 cm
	Test conditions:
	- Dechlorinated tap water with 21 45 mg/l chlorine: temperature: 15-18 °C.
	content in dissolved oxygen: 6 35 mg/l (12 3 °C); pH: 7 0-7 5
	somi static test with renewal of the water twice a day and 10 Leach time
	- Semifistatic test with renewal of the water twice a day and to reach time
	- UC L ayuana containing 201 of test Water and 10 10 iishes - Acatana was used as solvent $(0.05 - 0.1\% y/y/y)$
	- Augustic was used as solvening (0.00 - 0.1 % V/V)
	- 5 concentration gradients were established
	- Controis: same number of tisnes and equal amount of solvent
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was
	The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2-
	The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2- nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable,
	The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2- nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those
	The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2- nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the
	The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2- nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment.
22.06.2001	The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2- nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment. (41) (42)
22.06.2001 Type	The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2- nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment. (41) (42) : Static
22.06.2001 Type Species	 The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment. (41) (42) Static Brachydanio rerio (Eish, fresh water)
22.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period	 The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment. (41) (42) Static Brachydanio rerio (Fish, fresh water) 96 hour(s)
22.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit	 The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment. (41) (42) Static Brachydanio rerio (Fish, fresh water) 96 hour(s)
22.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit	 The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment. (41) (42) Static Brachydanio rerio (Fish, fresh water) 96 hour(s) mg/l
22.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit LC0	 The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment. (41) (42) Static Brachydanio rerio (Fish, fresh water) 96 hour(s) mg/l = 10 40.00
22.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit LC0 LC50	 The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment. (41) (42) Static Brachydanio rerio (Fish, fresh water) 96 hour(s) mg/l = 10 10 - 22
22.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit LC0 LC50 LC100	 The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the LC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment. (41) (42) Static Brachydanio rerio (Fish, fresh water) 96 hour(s) mg/l = 10 10 - 22 = 50

ECOTOXICITY	L 00 7 <i>1 1</i>
	Date 11.02.2003
Analytical monitoring Mothod	: NO : OECD Cuida line 202 "Eich Acute Texisity Test"
Voar	
GIP	· Ves
Test substance	: as prescribed by 11-14
Remark	The LC50 (48 h) ranged from 22 to 50 mg/l
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
,	The test was performed according OECD Guidelines but concentrations
26.04.2001	(43)
_	
lype	
Species	: Cyprinus carpio (Fish, fresh water)
Exposure period	: 22 nour(s)
Unit Limit tost	
Limit lest Analytical monitoring	No
Method	. NU : other: no data
Vear	· 1963
GIP	: No
Test substance	· no data
Remark	· Publication not available
Result	: At test Dose (163 - 189 mg/kg) no mortality was observed and the
	behaviour was normal.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: Diet exposure
Reliability	: (3) invalid
-	The results are not reliable as the test was not performed according
	standardized method : exposure period was only 22 hours, fish were
	exposed by diet.
22.06.2001	(44)
Туре	: Static
Species	: Leuciscus idus (Fish, fresh water)
Exposure period	: 48 hour(s)
Unit	: mg/l
LC0	: = 10
Limit test	
Analytical monitoring	: No
Method	: other: DIN 38412 Part 15
rear	19/h
GLP	: No
GLP Test substance	 No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Bhodia Pasharahas Saint Fons
GLP Test substance Source	 No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (2) invalid
GLP Test substance Source Reliability	 No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid
GLP Test substance Source Reliability	 No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was
GLP Test substance Source Reliability	 No No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was only 48 hours, and a LCO only was driven from the test.
GLP Test substance Source Reliability 26.04.2001	 No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was only 48 hours, and a LCO only was driven from the test.
GLP Test substance Source Reliability 26.04.2001	 No No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was only 48 hours, and a LCO only was driven from the test.
GLP Test substance Source Reliability 26.04.2001 Type	 No No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was only 48 hours, and a LCO only was driven from the test. (26) Static On price lettings (Fight from the concentration)
GLP Test substance Source Reliability 26.04.2001 Type Species	 No No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was only 48 hours, and a LCO only was driven from the test. (26) Static Oryzias latipes (Fish, fresh water) 49 hours(a)
GLP Test substance Source Reliability 26.04.2001 Type Species Exposure period	 No No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was only 48 hours, and a LCO only was driven from the test. (26) Static Oryzias latipes (Fish, fresh water) 48 hour(s)
GLP Test substance Source Reliability 26.04.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit	 No No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was only 48 hours, and a LCO only was driven from the test. (26) Static Oryzias latipes (Fish, fresh water) 48 hour(s) mg/l = 17
GLP Test substance Source Reliability 26.04.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit LC50 Limit test	 No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was only 48 hours, and a LCO only was driven from the test. (26) Static Oryzias latipes (Fish, fresh water) 48 hour(s) mg/l = 17
GLP Test substance Source Reliability 26.04.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit LC50 Limit test Analytical monitoring	 No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid The test was performed according to standardized Guidelines without GLP and the concentrations were not measured. Moreover, the test duration was only 48 hours, and a LCO only was driven from the test. (26) Static Oryzias latipes (Fish, fresh water) 48 hour(s) mg/l = 17 No

_

ECOTOVICITY	2-INTROAMLIN
. ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
Year	: 1992
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Result	: Results given as nominal concentrations (no concentration measurement).
	Neither observation nor mortality tables available
Source	· Rhodia Recherches, Saint Fons
Test condition	Test fishes:
	Orvzias Latines from Nakashima fish farm (Kunamoto, Janan) fish size not
	described loading 10 fish / 41 Fishe were reared in an acclimatization tank
	in a flow through system at temperature of $25 \pm 1/2 \circ 10^{\circ}$ for about 28 days
	in a now infough system at temperature of 25 1/- 2 C for about 20 days.
	Test conditions:
	-static or semistatic test (renewal of test water at every 8-16 hours)
	- dilution water: underground water numbed up from the ground of Kurume
	Research laboratories. Quality of dilutionwater was in compliance with the
	ministerial ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare (31/08/1978) and
	water quality criteria for fisheries (Shandonhozin Nihon Suisansigen
	Hogokyokai (03/1083)
	- test solution: preparation pot described
	no information on testad concentrations
	- no information on tested concentrations
	- lesi larik. Touriu glass vesser (4 1)
	- To lish/concentration
	- no information on oxygen content, pH during testing
	- test temperature: 25 +/- 2°C
	- calculation of LC50 48h by Doudoroff or probit method.
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	Data approved by the Japanese Competent Authorities, but neither
	analytical control of substance concentrations nor substance purity were
	described.
26.04.2001	(37)
Тура	· Static
i ype Snacias	· Detromyzon marinus
Exposure period	· 24 hour(s)
Linit	. <u>-</u>
l imit teet	
Liniii iesi Analutical monitoring	: no data
Analytical monitoring	. IIU uala : othor: Laboratory statistic methodo
Veer	
	. 1507 - No
GLP	. INU
Test substance	· Ne affective a la secondation de la construction de la const
Test substance Remark	: No effect was observed at tested concentrations
Test substance Remark Source	 No effect was observed at tested concentrations Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test substance Remark Source Test condition	 No effect was observed at tested concentrations Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Larvae, 8- 13 cm
Test substance Remark Source Test condition Reliability	 No effect was observed at tested concentrations Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Larvae, 8- 13 cm (4) not assignable
Test substance Remark Source Test condition Reliability	 No effect was observed at tested concentrations Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Larvae, 8- 13 cm (4) not assignable The report was not available.

4.2 ACUTE TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Туре	:	
Species	:	Daphnia magna (Crustacea)
Exposure period	:	48 hour(s)
Unit	:	mg/l
EC0	:	= 5.6
EC50	:	10- 18
EC100	:	= 18

<u>DECD SIDS</u>	2-NITROANIL	INE
. ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003	
Analytical monitoring	: No	
Method	: OECD Guide-line 202	
Year	: 1991	
GLP	: Yes	
Test substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4	
Remark	: EC0 (24 h) = 5.6 mg/l	
	EC50 (24 h) = 11.8 - 15.2 mg/l	
	EC100 (24 h) = 32 mg/l	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	
	The test was performed according OECD Guidelines but no information	
	were given concerning the type (static, semi-static or dynamic) and the	
	concentrations were not measured.	
26.04.2001	(46)	
Type	: Static	
Species	: Daphnia magna (Crustacea)	
Exposure period	: 24 hour(s)	
Unit	· ma/l	
EC50	· = 8.3	
Analytical monitoring	No	
Method	: other	
Veer		
rear	. 2000	
GLF Test substance	. No udia	
Result	1050 = 8.3 mg/l at pH 7.8 +/- 0.1	
	1050 = 10 mg/l at pH 9.0	
-	IC50 = 10 mg/l at pH 6.0	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
lest condition	: Test organisms:	
	Daphnia magna were cultured parthenogenetically in an environmental	
	chamber at 22 +/- 2 °C, with a photoperiod of 14 h daylight/10 darkness.	
	They were fed with a diet of green algae and 6-24 h old Daphnia magna	
	were used for the test. They were not fed during experimentation.	
	Test conditions:	
	- Static method for 24 h	
	- 10 Daphnia magna in 25 ml of test water	
	- The test substance was diluted with reconstituted hard water	
	- No information were given concerning the stock solution preparation, the	
	test temperature, the water chemistry and the lighting	
	- The substance was tested at 3 different pH (6.0 +/- 0.1;7.8 +/- 0.1 and 9.0	
	+/- 0.1). The pH values were determined at the beginning and at the end of	
	each test.	
	- The substance was tested at each pH at six different concentrations (no	
	more information).	
	- Dissolved oxygen concentration was determined using iodometric titration	
	(no more information).	
	Results:	
	The numbers of immobilized daphnies were determined after 24 h (3	
	determinations were performed). The IC50 at 24 h were calculated from the	
	dose-response relationships using the MINITAB software. The results were	
	considered valid if dissolved oxygen measured at the end of the test was at	
	least 60 % of saturation and if the percentage of immobilisation observed	
	for the controls was zero.	
Test substance	: The test substance was purchased as analytical pure.	
rest substance		
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions	

ECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
	performed. Moreover few information were given concerning the test conditions, and there were no replicate per concentration. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the EC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the hazard assessment.
06.08.2001	(47)
Type	:
Species	: Daphnia magna (Crustacea)
Exposure period	: 48 hour(s)
Unit	: mg/l
EC50	: = 4.9
Analytical monitoring	: no data
Method	: other: no information
Year	: 1997
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: other TS
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: No information
	Results:
	The EC50 and confidence intervals were determined by probit analysis.
Test substance	: purity > 98 %
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	The results are not reliable as no information were given concerning the test
	conditions, and no analytical monitoring was made.
26.04.2001	(38)
Туре	: Static
Species	: other: Daphnia carinata
Exposure period	: 48 hour(s)
Unit	: mg/l
EC50	: = 10.5
Analytical monitoring	: no data
Method	: other
Year	: 1997
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: Tests organisms:
	Daphnia carinata was cultured parthenogenetically in an environmental
	chamber at 22 +/- 1°C, with a photoperiod of 14 hours daylight 10 hours
	darkness. They were led a diel of green algae and 2-24 h old Daphnia
	carriata were used for the test. The Daprinia were not red during the test.
	Test conditions:
	- Static method for 48 h
	- 10 Daphnia carinata in 25 mi of test water
	- A total of 60 Daphnia carinata was used
	- Slock solutions of chemical were prepared in acelone
	given.
	Populto:
	RESULS. The number of immobilisation were determined regularly
	The results were considered valid if dissolved ovvicen measured at the end
	of the test was at least equal to 60 % of saturation, and if the percentage of
	immohilization observed for the controls was zero

<u>DECD SIDS</u>	2-NIIKOANILIN
. ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
Test substance	: The test substance was purchased from commercial source and was not repurified before testing
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
literation	The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was
	performed and no substancepurity data was given. Moreover few
	informationwere given concerning the test conditions, probably only 10
	organisms were tested per concentration. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is
	neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the
	other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the bazard
	assessment.
22.06.2001	(42)
.3 TOXICITY TO AQU/	ATIC PLANTS E.G. ALGAE
Species	: Chlorella vulgaris (Algae)
Endpoint	: Biomass
Exposure period	: 6 hour(s)
EC50	·
Limit test	:
Analytical monitoring	No
Method	: other: Standardised growth test. BOHM et al., (1972): Selection method of
	biochemical active substances. DD Nr 94234/C 12K 1/00
Year	: 1986 : no data
GLF Test substance	: no data
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: test organisms:
	Chlorella vulgaris
	test conditions:
	- test medium: prepared according Bohm 1973 (Wiss. Hefte d.
	Pad. Inst. Koten 2, 217-220)
	- Algae concentration. CA 7.5 X TOEo spore/mi
Test substance	: Analytical control of the purity.
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	The results are not reliable as the test was not performed according to a
23.05.2001	standardized Guidelines. Moreover, the test duration was only 6 hours. (48)
Creation	the stress Connected and the stress
Species Endpoint	: otner algae: Scenedesmus obliquus
Enupoint Exposure period	· yowinate · 96 hour(s)
Unit	: mg/l
EC50	: = 64.6
Limit test	:
Analytical monitoring	: no data
Method	: other
V V	: 1997
Year	· no data
Year GLP Test substance	: no data : no data
Year GLP Test substance Source	: no data : no data : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Year GLP Test substance Source Test condition	: no data : no data : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons : Test organisms:
Year GLP Test substance Source Test condition	 no data no data Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Green algae (Scenedesmus obliquus) were cultured in the medium at 24 +/-

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
4. ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
	of 12 hours on 24 hours.
	 Test conditions: The test algae were cultured in 50 ml solution containing five different concentrations of test compound in 100 ml sterile closed flasks. The initial algae density was 10E4 cell/ml. Triplicate exposure samples of test solution and controls were used in the experiment. The growth of algae was monitored by measuring the cell density after 0, 24, 48, 72 and 96 hours and the optical density was determined at 96 hours at 650 nm.
Reliability	 Results: The 96h-EC50 for growth inhibition was extrapolated from the empirical logarithmic curves with the percentage of growth inhibition in function of concentrations. (2) valid with restrictions The results have to be taken with precaution, as no analytical control was performed and no substance purity data was given. However, as the 2-nitroaniline is neither biodegradable nor volatile, nor particularly adsorbable, and the EC50 value looks consistent with values obtained with those obtained in other taxa, this value can be considered as acceptable fr the
22.06.2001	hazard assessment. (42)

4.4 TOXICITY TO MICROORGANISMS E.G. BACTERIA

Type Species Exposure period Unit LOEC Analytical monitoring Method	 aquatic activated sludge, domestic 24 hour(s) mg/l = 150 no ETAD Fermentation tube method "Determination of damage to effluent bacteria by the Fermentation Tube Method"
rear CLP	: 1976 : po
Test substance	as prescribed by 1.1-1.4
Remark	: LOEC: Lowest Effect Concentration Level
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (4) not assignable
25.06.2001	Report not available. The exact test conditions could not be checked. (26)
Туре	: aquatic
Species	: Photobacterium phosphoreum (Bacteria)
Exposure period	: 15 minute(s)
Unit	: mg/l
EC50	: = 26.9
Analytical monitoring	: no data
wethod	inhihition test 1 WPCE 52: 2452
Year	· 1997
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: The test was conducted using the Microtox toxicity analyzer (DXY-2, made by

ECD SIDS	2-NITROANILIN
ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
	the Institute of Soil science, Academia Sinica, Nanjing, China). The concentration values causing 50 % reduction of bioluminescence were performed at 20 °C according to the procedures described in the Instrumental Manual. All bioassays were carried out in duplicate or triplicate for statistical
Reliability	 purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictionsbecause no data on substance purity
25.06.2001	(49)
-	
Type Species	: aquatic
Species Exposure period	· 24 hour(s)
Unit	· ma/l
FC50	= 347
Analytical monitoring	: no data
Method	 other: bacterial growth inibition test according to Alsop et al. (1980) J. WPCF 52:2452
Year	: 1997
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: Test organisms: Bacterial seed take from the Songhua River.
	and bacterial seed inocula) were incubated for 24 h at 22 +/- 2 °C. The turbidities were measured at 530 nm against a blank of an unseeded control. Results: The absorbance values of the toxicant-amended mixtures were calculated as a percentage of the control using the simple relationship as follow: Absorbance of test bottle/Absorbance of seed control x 100 = % of controls. The percentages of control values were plotted against the logarithm of the toxicant concentration and the IC50 (toxicant concentration reducing growth by 50%) was calculated from the plot. All bioassays were carried out in duplicate or
Reliability	triplicate for statistical purpose.
Rendomey	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions
	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a
25.06.2001	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test.
25.06.2001	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49)
25.06.2001 Type Species	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted inductrial
25.06.2001 Type Species	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge
25.06.2001 Type Species	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s)
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mo/l
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mg/l = 1.9
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Method	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mg/l = 1.9 other: methane production measurement by gas chromatography
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Method Year	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mg/l = 1.9 other: methane production measurement by gas chromatography 1995
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Method Year GLP	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mg/l = 1.9 other: methane production measurement by gas chromatography 1995 no data
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Method Year GLP Test substance	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mg/l = 1.9 other: methane production measurement by gas chromatography 1995 no data other TS
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Method Year GLP Test substance Result	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mg/l = 1.9 other: methane production measurement by gas chromatography 1995 no data other TS IC (20%) = 7 μM
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Method Year GLP Test substance Result	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mg/l = 1.9 other: methane production measurement by gas chromatography 1995 no data other TS IC (20%) = 7 μM IC (50%) = 14 μM IC (80%) = 70 μM
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mg/l = 1.9 other: methane production measurement by gas chromatography 1995 no data other TS IC (20%) = 7 μM IC (80%) = 70 μM Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
25.06.2001 Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 triplicate for statistical purpose. (2) valid with restrictions The results are reliable with restrictions as few information concerning the protocol were available. However the conditions were similar to a Pseudomonas putida test. (49) other: anaerobic test other bacteria: acetoclastic methanogenic bacteria in n on adapted industrial sludge 3 day(s) mg/l = 1.9 other: methane production measurement by gas chromatography 1995 no data other TS IC (20%) = 7 μM IC (80%) = 70 μM Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Inoculum:

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
4. ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
	anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor of Shell Nederland Chemie was used as inoculum.
Test substance Reliability	 Test conditions: Sludge (2 g/l) was transferred to vials containing 25 ml of the basal medium and acetate (2.5 g COD/l). The desired amount of toxicant was added to duplicate vials. Triplicate substrate controls were based on assays where no toxicant was added. After 3 days of exposure to the toxicant (incubation temperature 30 +/-2 °C), the acetate concentration was replenished to 1g COD/l to assess the specific methanogenic activity; the assay bottle were reincubated 1 h prior to the determination of the methane production rate. The methane content was determined hourly during 6 to 8 h incubation period. Unacclimated cultures were used to minimize the biotransformation of the toxic organic chemical during the test. highest purity available on the market and not purified further (2) valid with restrictions The test was not performed according to standardized Guidelines, but well conducted on a high purity substance (commercialised substance can be > 00.6 K)
04.07.2001	99.6 %) (50)
Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability 26.04.2001	activated sludge 3 hour(s) mg/l 405 no data other: ISO 8192 no data as prescribed by 1.1-1.4 direct weighing Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable The report is not available and few information were given concerning the protocol. (51)
Type Species Exposure period Unit EC50 Method Year GLP Test substance Source Test condition	 Tetrahymena pyriformis (Protozoa) 40 hour(s) mg/l = 115 other: Test performed according to the method of Schultz (1997) Toxicol. Methods, 7, 289-309 1999 no data no data Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: T.pyriformis (strain GL-C) Test conditions: Static test (40 hours) The protocol was described by Schultz (Toxicol. Methods 7, 289-309, 1997) The test protocol allows for eight to nine cell cycles in controls. Tests were performed in triplicate. Each replicate consisted of six to eight different concentrations with duplicate flasks with each concentration. Two controls were used (the first one had no test material and was

	2-NITROANILINE
4. ECOTOXICITY	Id 88.74.4
	Date 11.02.2003
	inoculated: the second one had neither test material nor inocula). Only
	replicate with control absorbency values of >0.6 but <0.75 were used.
	- The population density was quantitated
	spectrophotometrically at 540 nm
Test substance	$\sim purity > 95\%$
Reliability	(2) valid with restrictions
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The results are reliable as the test is well conducted, but
	substance purity not well known (> 95 %).
25.06.2001	(52)
4.5.1 CHRONIC TOXI	CITY TO FISH
4.5.2 CHRONIC TOXI	CITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES
	EDIMENT DWELLING ORGANISMS
4.6.2 TOXICITY TO TI	ERRESTRIAL PLANTS
4.6.3 TOXICITY TO S	OIL DWELLING ORGANISMS
4.0.4 TOX. TO OTTL	
Species	: other avian
Endpoint	: mortality
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Exposure period	
Exposure period Unit	: ma/ka bw
Exposure period Unit Method	: mg/kg bw : other
Exposure period Unit Method Year	: mg/kg bw : other : 1983
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP	: mg/kg bw : other : 1983 : no data
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance	: mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result	: mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result	: mg/kg bw other 1983 no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result	: mg/kg bw other 1983 no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Cotumix cotumix) = 750 mg/kg
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms:
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus)
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris)
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix)
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks.
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks.
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. Wildl. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. Wildl. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 21, 315, 1972) and Schafer et al. (J. Agric. Food Chem. 15. 287, 1967).
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. Wild. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 21, 315, 1972) and Schafer et al. (J. Agric. Food Chem. 15, 287, 1967).
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. Wildl. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 21, 315, 1972) and Schafer et al. (J. Agric. Food Chem. 15, 287, 1967). Results:
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. Wildl. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 21, 315, 1972) and Schafer et al. (J. Agric. Food Chem. 15, 287, 1967). Results: LD50 values were calculated by the method of Thompson and Weil
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. Wildl. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 21, 315, 1972) and Schafer et al. (J. Agric. Food Chem. 15, 287, 1967). Results: LD50 values were calculated by the method of Thompson and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 51, 1952) and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 249, 1952).
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Coturnix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. Wildl. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 21, 315, 1972) and Schafer et al. (J. Agric. Food Chem. 15, 287, 1967). Results: LD50 values were calculated by the method of Thompson and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 51, 1952) and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 249, 1952). The test substance was of technical or analytical grade.
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Cotumix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Cotumix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Cotumix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. Wildl. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 21, 315, 1972) and Schafer et al. (J. Agric. Food Chem. 15, 287, 1967). Results: LD50 values were calculated by the method of Thompson and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 51, 1952) and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 249, 1952). The test substance was of technical or analytical grade. (3) invalid
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data no data 2 LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Cotumix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Cotumix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. Wildl. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 21, 315, 1972) and Schafer et al. (J. Agric. Food Chem. 15, 287, 1967). Results: LD50 values were calculated by the method of Thompson and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 51, 1952) and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 249, 1952). The test substance was of technical or analytical grade. (3) invalid The results are not reliable as the test was not performed according to
Exposure period Unit Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition	 mg/kg bw other 1983 no data no data 2 LD50 (Agelaius phoenicus) = 750 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Sturnus vulgaris) > 1000 mg/kg LD50 (Cotumix coturnix) = 750 mg/kg Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Test organisms: Red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenicus) European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) Coturnix (C oturnix coturnix) Wild-trapped birds were preconditioned to captivity for 2 to 6 weeks. Test conditions: Birds were dosed by gavage with solutions or suspensions of the test substance in propylene glycol according to method described by DeCino et al. (J. WildI. manage. 30, 249, 1966), Schafer (Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 21, 315, 1972) and Schafer et al. (J. Agric. Food Chem. 15, 287, 1967). Results: LD50 values were calculated by the method of Thompson and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 51, 1952) and Weil (Biometrics, 8, 249, 1952). The test substance was of technical or analytical grade. (3) invalid The results are not reliable as the test was not performed according to standardized Guidelines.

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
4. ECOTOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003

4.7 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS MONITORING

4.8 BIOTRANSFORMATION AND KINETICS

4.9 ADDITIONAL REMARKS

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003

5.0 TOXICOKINETICS, METABOLISM AND DISTRIBUTION

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Type Value	: LD50 : = 1838 mg/kg bw
Species	: rat
Strain	: Wistar
Sex	: female
Number of animals	: 10
Vehicle	: no data
Doses	: 800, 1250, 1600, 2000 and 3200 mg/kg
Method	: other: method from the laboratory, 5 animals per dose
Year	: 1973
GLP	: no
Test substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Remark	: Before GLPs. In agreement with other data (1977) Vernot
Result	: All dose levels were administered by oral route (gavage).
	The rats weighed 80-110g (average 94g) at study initiation.
	The rats were observed for 14 days after exposure.
	0, 0, 2, 7 and 10 rats died before the end of the observation period, for the
	respectively doses 800, 1250, 1600, 2000 and 3200 mg/kg. All animals
	dying spontaneously were grossly necropsied, as well as all rats that
	survived to the end of the 14-day study.
	Observations : animals died having cramps, after exposure.
	Animals were in a narcotic state. Urine was coloured orange.
	Necropsy revealed no macroscopic lesions.
	The LD50 is 1838 (1673-2018) mg/kg bw.
Source	: INERIS
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	This report was sent to French CA by CLARIANT, and was examined previously by BUA. Only female were used and the reprot was done before
Flog	GLFS.
11 02 2003	. confidential, Misk Assessment, Onitical study for SIDS enupoint (54)
11.02.2000	(07)
Type	· 1D50
Value	: = 3650 ma/ka bw
Species	· rat
Strain	: Sprague-Dawley
Sex	: male
Number of animals	· 6
Vehicle	· water
Doses	· 10-1-0.1 mg/kg
Method	other: Smyth et al. (1962) as described in remark
Year	· 1977
GIP	· no data
Test substance	as prescribed by 11-14
Remark	· Before GLPs
Kennark	Compound solubilised or dispersed in water at doses of 10-1-0.1 mg/kg and
	more if needed
	After a first dose a week of observation is done before starting the next
	dose observation is done for 14 days
	This is descirbed as a range-finding method, with statistical analysis/moving
	average technique)
	This report is dealing with many other chemicals among which the other
	isomers of ortho-nitraniline. The comparative LD50 reported are:

TOVICITY	2-NIIKOANILINI
. IOAICH I	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
	ortho-NAniline: 3560 (2590-4910)mg/kg
	meta-NAniline: 540 (360-790)mg/kg
	para-NAniline: 3250 (1980-5700) mg/kg
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
-	the exact method is described in a previous paper
	(Smyth, 1962), no GLP due to the year of realisation. Normally
	rats are Sprague Dawley, but can be another strain, and
	weighing 90-120 g
Flag	non confidential Risk Assessment
25.06.2002	(55) (56)
20.00.2002	
Туре	· 1D50
Value	= 1600 mg/kg bw
Species	: - 1000 mg/kg bw
Species	. Idl
Strain	
Sex	: no data
Number of animals	: 10
Vehicle	: no data
Doses	:
Method	: other: Behrens and Sclosser
Year	: 1966
GLP	: no
Test substance	: no data
Remark	: Study performed before the GLPs exist, only a table to interpret. Russian.
	Comparison between the 3 isomers
	The 3 isomers were compared in rat mouse and quines pig:
	rat mouse quinea nig LD50's
	ortho 1600 1246 2250
	01010 1000 1240 2550
	meta 700 531 450
-	para 1500 1414 450
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	No data concerning test substance, method, No of animals, no GLP due to
	the year of realisation.
	Publication in Russian, only data tables are readable.
Flag	: non confidential
07.08.2001	(57)
-	
lype	: LD50
Type Value	: LD50 : = 535 mg/kg bw
Type Value Species	: LD50 : = 535 mg/kg bw : rat
l ype Value Species Strain	: LD50 : = 535 mg/kg bw : rat : no data
l ype Value Species Strain Sex	: LD50 : = 535 mg/kg bw : rat : no data
l ype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data
l ype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vobiale	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data
l ype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data
l ype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data
l ype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data
l ype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data t tother 1985
l ype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data t t other 1985 no data
l ype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data t tother 1985 no data no data t no data
l ype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data other 1985 no data no data This is an error of first IUCLID data set and is the value indicated for meta-
lype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data other 1985 no data no data This is an error of first IUCLID data set and is the value indicated for meta- nitroaniline in D.O.S.E.books (Dictionary of Substances and their effects).
lype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data other 1985 no data This is an error of first IUCLID data set and is the value indicated for meta- nitroaniline in D.O.S.E.books (Dictionary of Substances and their effects). Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
lype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability	LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data other 1985 no data This is an error of first IUCLID data set and is the value indicated for meta- nitroaniline in D.O.S.E.books (Dictionary of Substances and their effects). Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable
lype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability	 LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data other 1985 no data no data This is an error of first IUCLID data set and is the value indicated for meta- nitroaniline in D.O.S.E.books (Dictionary of Substances and their effects). Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable The paper of SHAHIN does not mention any data on oral toxicity: it is a
lype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability	 LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data other 1985 no data no data This is an error of first IUCLID data set and is the value indicated for meta- nitroaniline in D.O.S.E.books (Dictionary of Substances and their effects). Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable The paper of SHAHIN does not mention any data on oral toxicity: it is a paper dealing with mutagenerity and will be examined in the related
lype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability	 LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data other 1985 no data no data This is an error of first IUCLID data set and is the value indicated for meta- nitroaniline in D.O.S.E.books (Dictionary of Substances and their effects). Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable The paper of SHAHIN does not mention any data on oral toxicity: it is a paper dealing with mutagenecity and will be examined in the related eboater
lype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability	 LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data other 1985 no data odata This is an error of first IUCLID data set and is the value indicated for meta- nitroaniline in D.O.S.E.books (Dictionary of Substances and their effects). Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable The paper of SHAHIN does not mention any data on oral toxicity: it is a paper dealing with mutagenecity and will be examined in the related chapter.
lype Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability	 LD50 = 535 mg/kg bw rat no data no data no data other 1985 no data no data This is an error of first IUCLID data set and is the value indicated for meta- nitroaniline in D.O.S.E.books (Dictionary of Substances and their effects). Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (4) not assignable The paper of SHAHIN does not mention any data on oral toxicity: it is a paper dealing with mutagenecity and will be examined in the related chapter. non confidential

TOYICITY	2-INTROAMLINE
TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
Туре	: LD50
Value	: = 3520 mg/kg bw
Species	: rat
Strain	: no data
Sex	: no data
Number of animals	:
Vehicle	: no data
Doses	
Method	: other: no data
Year	: 1974
GLP	: no
Test substance	: no data
Remark	: Before GLPs.
	Comparison between the 3 isomers of Nitroaniline:
	ortho: 3520 (2790-4430)
	meta: 900 (700-1150)
	para: 1410 (1020-1950)
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	No data concerning the exact method, Number of animals, no GLP due to
	the year of realisation. Only a table , Russian.
	Note only that the value indicated is not far from that reported by
	Vernot(1977).
Flag	: non confidential
06.08.2001	(59)
Туре	: LD50
Value	: = 1070 mg/kg bw
Species	: mouse
Strain	: no data
Sex	: no data
Number of animals	:
Vehicle	: no data
Doses	:
Method	: other: no data
Year	: 1981
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Remark	: comparison of the 3 isomers of nitroaniline with previous rat data and
	mouse now.
	mouse LD50 in ma/ka
	ortho: 1070
	meta: 420
	nara: 940
Source	· Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	· (3) invalid
. concounty	No data concerning test substance method. No of animals no GLP due to
	the year of realisation. Only table Russian
Flag	· non confidential
1 199 06 08 2001	
00.00.2001	(00)
Turno	
i ype Valua	= 1200 malka hw
value Spacios	
Species	
Strain	
Jex Number of animals	
Number of animals	
venicle	: no data

5. TOXICITY		L 99 74 4
		Date 11.02.2003
Method	: other: no data	
Year	: 1977	
GLP	: no data	
Test substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4	
Remark	: Again a comparison is made of the 3 ortho= 1290 (1130-1470) meta= 310 (230-420)	3 isomers of Nitro-Aniline:
•	para= 810 (590-1120)	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
кенаршу	No data concerning the exact metho year of realisation. But the report is s method and one canthink that 6 anir	d, No of animals, no GLP due to the till refering to Smyth et all (1962) nals were used in a range finding study
Flag	: non confidential	
06.08.2001		(56)
Туре	: LD50	
Value	: = 2350 mg/kg bw	
Species	: guinea pig	
Strain	: no data	
Sex	: no data	
Number of animals	:	
Vehicle	: no data	
Doses	:	
Method	: other: poor data	
Year	: 1966	
GLP	: no	
Test substance	: no data	
Remark	: Before GLPs	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (3) invalid No data concerning test substance, the year of realisation. Same paper i	method, No of animals, no GLP due to in Russian.
Flag	: non confidential	
27.08.2001		(57)
Turno	· 1 D50	
Value	= 750 ma/ka bw	
Species	· other: birds quails?	
Strain	: no data	
Sex	: no data	
Number of animals		
Vehicle	: no data	
Doses	•	
Method	: other: no data	
Year	: 1983	
GLP	: no data	
Test substance	: no data	
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons	
Reliability	: (4) not assignable Species not related to toxicology and purity not known no GLPs	reported in the Environm ent Chapter,
Flag	: non confidential	
27.08.2001	. Hori confidential	(61)
.1.2 ACUTE INHALAT	ON TOXICITY	
Turne	: other: remark on physical state and r	novinum the cretical acturating vanaur

66

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time Remark	 2-nitroaniline is a solid with a melting point of 69-71°Ca, vapour pressure of 0.0037 hPa at 25°C and 1.33 hPA at 104°C. So, there is no indication potential hazard at normal physical state (flakes) and temperature, but if there is a use at high temperature, exposure could occur according to system used. An assay on repeat administration at vapour state has been run , see in chapter 5.4. Maximum obtainable saturating vapour pressure: (VP (mmHg)/760)x10E6 here VP=0.0037hPa= 0.00278 mm Hg then Vp state 25°C= 3.6 ppm and 1 ppm= (24.45/MW)xmg/mE3; then Theoretical Saturating Vapour at 25°C is around 20.7 mg/m3. This far below the recommended dose of 20mg/L. This was only achieved in a repeated dose study.
Source 25.06.2002	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons

5.1.3 ACUTE DERMAL TOXICITY

Туре	: LC	050
Value	: >2	20000 mg/kg bw
Species	: ral	bbit
Strain	: Ne	ew Zealand white
Sex	: fer	male
Number of animals	: 3	
Vehicle	: otł	ner: no vehicle
Doses	: 20	,000 mg/kg
Method	: otł	ner: method of Smyth etal. (1962)
Year	: 19	77
GLP	: no	
Test substance	: as	prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Method	: Ur mo ret be	ndiluted material was applicated to the skin of rabbit trunk using a odification of the rubber cuff of Food and Drug Admistration. The dose is tained under a flexible film of rubber, vinyl plastic or the like, selected to imperviuos to the chemical. The dosage was 20 ml/kg.
Remark	: Ве	efore GLPs
Source	: Rh	nodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) me) valid with restrictions ethodology well described, but no GLPs
Flag 25.06.2002	: no	n confidential, Risk Assessment

5.1.4 ACUTE TOXICITY, OTHER ROUTES

5.2.1 SKIN IRRITATION

Species	: rabbi	t
Concentration	: 500 c	other: mg, undiluted
Exposure	: Occlu	usive
Exposure time	: 24 ho	our(s)
Number of animals	:	

5 TOYICITY	2-NITKOANILINE
5. TOAICIT I	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
Vehicle	
PDII Beault	·
Classification	. not irritating
Classification	. Not initialing
Method Xeer	
rear CLP	. 1977
lest substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Remark	. Defore GLPS. The exposure time being more than the one now used in
	ocod method, the dose being similar. It is assumed that the compound is
	NO detailed data to indicate the secret
Source	NO detalled data to indicate the scores.
Source Baliability	. Rhoula Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	(2) Valid with restrictions
	No data on number of animals, no GLPS due to the year of realisation.
	Evaluated by BOA, this report was made available by ROECRST, and is
51	now from Clariant.
Flag	: confidential, Risk Assessment
25.06.2002	(62)
5.2.2 EYE IRRITATION	
Species	: rabbit
Concentration	: undiluted
Dose	100 other: ma
Exposure time	· 24 hour(s)
Comment	· not rinsed
Number of animals	
Vehicle	
Result	slightly irritating
Classification	· not irritating
Method	· Draize Test
Year	: 1977
GLP	: no
Test substance	as prescribed by 11-14
Remark	Symptoms disappeared 72 hours after application
Komark	No detailed data to indicate the score
Source	· Rhodia Recherches, Saint Fons
Reliability	· (2) valid with restrictions
inclusing	No data on number of animals, no GLPs due to the year of realisation
	Evaluated by RIA HOECHET report. As for skip irritation this report is new
	from Clariant In agreement with actual OECD guideline
Flag	rom dananum agreement with actual OLOD guideline.
25.06.2002	(62)
5.3 SENSITIZATION	
Туре	: Guinea pig maximization test
Species	: guinea pig
Concentration	: 1 [°] : Induction 5 % active substance intracutaneous
	2 [™] : Induction 50 % active substance occlusive epicutaneous
	3 Challenge 50 % active substance occlusive epicutaneous
Number of animals	: 30
Vehicle	: other: polyethylene glycol 400
Result	: not sensitizing
Classification	· not sensitizing
Olassinoadon	. Hotocholdzing

DECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
Year	: 1990
GLP	: yes
Test substance	as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Result	: No positive reaction in the 20 tested animals. The summary obtained do not
	indicate individual score.
Source	: Bayer AG Leverkusen
	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
	no data concerning the exact methodology of the test (concentratrions
	used, tested product)
Flag	non confidential. RiskAssessment
25.06.2002	
2010012002	
Type	: Patch-Test
Species	: human
Concentration	: 1 st : Induction 2 % other: patch test
	2 nd .
	3 rd .
Number of animals	: 40
Vehicle	: other: vellow paraffin
Result	: not sensitizing
Classification	: not sensiti zing
Method	other: patch test in human
Year	: 1975
GLP	: no
Test substance	: other TS: product chemically pure
Remark	: No GLP for human trials, and study performed before GLPs
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test condition	: Investigations were performed on patients with primary contact, atopic.
	nummular, stasis dermatitis and unclassified eczema. All patients were
	hypersensitive to p-phenylene-diamine. Patches were applied to the lateral
	aspect of the arm and the results were read after 48 and 96 hours
	Ervithema and infiltration were recorded as a positive result even if present
	only durind the first reading
Reliability	· (A) not assignable
Reliability	no data concerning details number of natients. Citation
27 08 2001	no data concerning details, number of patients. Ottation.
21.00.2001	(00)

5.4 REPEATED DOSE TOXICITY

Туре	:	Sub-acute
Species	:	rat
Sex	:	male
Strain	:	no data
Route of admin.	:	inhalation
Exposure period	:	6 hours / day / 4 weeks
Frequency of treatm.	:	5 days/week
Post exposure period	:	no data
Doses	:	0, 10, 90 mg/m3
Control group	:	yes
NOAEL	:	>= 10 mg/m ³
LOAEL	:	= 90 mg/m ³
Method	:	other: few data
Year	:	1983
GLP	:	no data
Test substance	:	as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Remark	:	The compound is certainly at vapour state at 10 mg/m3, theoretical saturating vapour limit at 25°C is around 20.7 mg/m3. But is also at aerosol

ECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
	state at dags of 00 mg/m2
Posult	State at dose of 90 mg/ms.
Result	observed in the groups exposed to o-nitroaniline
	Weight gain was unaffected
	In the 90 mg/m3 group, a slight increase of the Met-Hh level and the
	hematocrit value occured as well as a marginal reduction of leukocytes and
	segmented neutrophils counts.
	The testicular weight was unaffected.
	Macroscopic and microscopic examinations of organs showed no
	indications of substance-caused damage.
	Then the dose of 10 mg/kg/day is considered as the NOEL=NOAEL.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	not enough details for robuste summary, no data on the
	method
	used, no GLPs, but evaluated by BUA 5 Monsanto/Soluti a
	report).
Flag	: confidential, Risk Assessment
25.06.2002	(64)
_	
Туре	: Sub-acute
Species	: rat
Sex	: male/female
Strain	: Sprague-Dawley
Route of admin.	: gavage
Exposure period	: 14 days
Prequency of treatm.	. Dally ///
Post exposure period	100 udla
Doses Control group	. 0, 1, 10, 100 Mg/kg Dw
	s = 100 mg/kg bw
Method	: <pre>>= Too Trig/kg bw : other: cf RM</pre>
Year	· 1988
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: other TS: from Aldrich, purity 97-99%
Remark	: 10 rat/sexe/groupe
	Examination : behaviour, bodyweight, haematology,
	biochemistry, histopathology of 28 organs. No effect seen.
	vehicle : corn oil
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	not enough details for robust summary.
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment
02.01.2002	(65)
T	Cub share's
	: Sub-chronic
Species	: rat
Sex Strain	: male/iemale
Suidill Pouto of admin	
Roule of aurnin.	. Yavayt . Qweeks Males from week A prior moting during moting costation of the
Lyposure herioù	females Females from week 4 prior mating, during mating, gestation and
	iemaies. Lemaies . nom week 4 phor mating, during mating, yestation and
	lactation periods until postpartum day 4 (Qwooks approximately)
Frequency of treatm	lactation periods until post-partum day 4.(9 weeks approximately)
Frequency of treatm.	lactation periods until post-partum day 4.(9 weeks approximately) : daily (7days a week) · No
Frequency of treatm. Post exposure period	lactation periods until post-partum day 4.(9 weeks approximately) : daily (7days a week) : No : 0, 50, 150, 450 mg/kg bw
Frequency of treatm. Post exposure period Doses	 lactation periods until post-partum day 4.(9 weeks approximately) daily (7days a week) No 0, 50, 150, 450 mg/kg bw. ves concurrent vehicle
Frequency of treatm. Post exposure period Doses Control group NOAFI	 lactation periods until post-partum day 4.(9 weeks approximately) daily (7days a week) No 0, 50, 150, 450 mg/kg bw. yes, concurrent vehicle >= 50 mg/kg bw
Frequency of treatm. Post exposure period Doses Control group NOAEL I OAEI	 lactation periods until post-partum day 4.(9 weeks approximately) daily (7days a week) No 0, 50, 150, 450 mg/kg bw. yes, concurrent vehicle >= 50 mg/kg bw = 150 mg/kg bw

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2005
Year	: 2001
GLP	: yes
Test substance	as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Method	: As part of a reprotoxicity study, the number of animals was 12 per sex at
	the beginning and 10 animals per sex were used to continue the
	reprotoxicity part of the study and the examinations.
Remark	: Vehicle : PEG 400
Result	: The only signs related to treatment were piloerection, salivation and matted
	fur observed after treatment. Matted fur was also observed and clinical
	signs performed at weekly intervals in males and females of the high-dose
	group.
	No cyanosis was seen as an indication of methemoglobinemia.
	Statistically significant reduction in body weight (5-6%) were observed at
	different time in high and mid dose groups during the treatment.
	A statistically significant reduction in terminal body-weight was observed in
	high-dose males (6%) compared to controls.
	No differences were observed in absolute and relative organ weights of
	males.
	Macroscopic and microscopic observations of all organs, including
	spermatogenic cycle, did not reveal any treatment-related effects.
	The report indicate "The NOEL was established at 150 mg/kg bw/day for
	for parental and F1 generations".
	Taking into account the lower bodyweight gain, the NOEL is established at
-	50 mg/kg bw.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
	Study according to OECD 422 (all organs, but not hematology or
-	biocnemistry: no indication of MetHb in preliminary study).
Flag	: confidential, Risk Assessment
25.06.2002	(66)

5.5 GENETIC TOXICITY 'IN VITRO'

System of testing:Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538Test concentration:10 - 5000 μg/plateCycotoxic concentr.:no dataMetabolic activation:with and without
Test concentration : 10 - 5000 µg/plate Cycotoxic concentr. : no data Metabolic activation : with and without
Cycotoxic concentr. : no data Metabolic activation : with and without
Metabolic activation : with and without
Result : negative
Method : other: similar to OECD 471
Year : 1985
GLP : no data
Test substance : other TS:purified by recrystallisation
Remark : Comparison of several chemicals among which the 3 isomers of
nitroaniline.
Test material solvent : DMSO.
The author stress up the fact that:
"the 3 nitroanilines and the 9 nitroaminophenols are isomersmutagenic
or non-mutagenicity seems to depend on the position of the electron
donating amino (NH2) and hydroxy (OH)groups and the electron acceptin
nitro (NO2) group in the structure of these compounds"
He also emphasises on impurities for differences with Garner and Nutri (1977):
"These differences may be due to impurities in the test
samplesMutagenic contaminants are a potential source of false positiv
results in mutagenicity testing, and it is therefore important that chemical
purity be considered in the interpretation of test results."
In this case, 1 -chloro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS 88-73-3) have shown a weak

5 TOXICITY	2=1111KOAINILIIN
. 10/10/11	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
	bacterial mutagenic activity on some Salmonella strains and may account for diffrences.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
	no data on GLPs. The test substance was prepared in the lab and purified by 2 recrystallisation
	Concurrent positive controls. The positivity is based on x2.5 revertant
	colonies.
	Close to OECD Method
Fiag 31 08 2001	: non confidential, Risk Assessment, Chucal study for SIDS endpoint (58)
01.00.2001	(00)
Туре	: Ames test
System of testing	: TA98; TA1538; TA1537; TA100; TA1535;
Lest concentration	: 5; 1; 0.5; 0.1; 0.05 & 0.01 mg/plate : 1 mg
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: like OECD Guide-line 471
Year	: 1986
GLP Test substance	: other TS: >99%
Result	: ortho-nitroaniline is negative, while over the 35 compound reported , in
	some s trains (TA98 &TA1538) para-nitroaniline showed a weak effect and
•	meta-nitroaniline is positive.
Source Reliability	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons : (1) valid without restriction
renability	No GLP's reported, otherwise very similar to OECD 471
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment, Critical study for SIDS endpoint
27.08.2001	(67)
Type	· Amestest
System of testing	: Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100
Test concentration	: 2500 µg/plate
Cycotoxic concentr.	: no data
Result	: negative
Method	: other: accpording to Ames (1975) and Maronet al.(1983)
Year	: 1985
GLP Toot out of an o	: no data
rest substance Remark	as prescribed by 1.1-1.4 Activation system : S9 Hamster and many others(rat: mouse, dog and
	including Man).
	2-nitroaniline is reported only weakly positive in presence hamster S9 on
	the strain TA 98 (used for frameshift mutation), while negative in all other
	lesis Systems. This indicate that positive result with hamster SQ is not relevant for man
	which showed the same result as the other species tested among which the
	rat.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) Valid with restrictions The study is done as in OECD guideline but only two tester strain
Flag	: non confidential. Risk Assessment
27.08.2001	(68)
T	
Iype System of testing	: AMESTEST · Salmonella typhimurium ΤΔ98 ΤΔ100 ΤΔ1535 ΤΔ1537 ΤΔ1538 C/6
System of testing	C3076, D3052
Test concentration	: 1000 µg/plate
Cvcotoxic concentr.	: no data
TOYICITY	
----------------------	--
	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: modified Ames gradient plate (McMahon, 1979)
Year	: 1983
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: other TS: Aldrich reagent grade
Remark	: A total of 45 compounds were testedand the 3 isomers were compared.
	Ortho –nitroaniline is the only negative isomer while the 2 others isomers
	show some positivity according to the strains, as previoulsly seen in
	Shimizu(1986).
	This assay was also done together with E.coli and UDS (negative)as
	reported after.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	the concentrations tested are not reported in this assay which is using a
	diffusion from a disk including 1000 μ g material. Not an OECD method, but
	using positive controls and comparing many chemicals.
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment
27.08.2001	(69)
Type	· Amestest
System of testing	Salmonella typhimurium TA98 TA100 TA1535 TA1537 TA1538 TA97
Test concentration	· no data
Cycotoxic concentr.	: no data
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: Method according to Ames
Year	: 1984
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: other TS: reagent pure grade
Result	: 135 chemicals were tested, and also on E.coli DNA repair.
	The only indication is the Potency (revertants per nanomole:
	<0.002). Some are used as positive controls.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	no data on the concentrations tested, no GLPs, but cited in BUA
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment
07.08.2001	(70)
Туре	: Ames test
System of testing	: Salmonella typhimurium TA97, TA102
Test concentration	: no data
Cycotoxic concentr.	: no data
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: according to Ames
Year	: 1984
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: other TS: reagent pure grade
Remark	: Solvent : DMSO
Result	: same result as in the previous paper.
Source	: Knodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	No tested concentrations, no GLPs, 2 strains only, not in compliance with
Flag	· pop confidential
1 iay 06 08 2001	. non comuchtai /71\
55.00.200 I	(7)
Type	Amestest

TOXICITY	Т. 00 7л л
	Date 11.02.2003
Test concentration	: 0.1.1.1.0 umole/2 ml agar (10 uM or 13.8 mg/2ml or 6.9 mg/ml)
Cycotoxic concentr	$\sim > 10 \text{ µmole} \text{ or } 6.9 \text{ mg/ml}$
Metabolic activation	without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: according to Amos
Voar	· 1077
	. 1977
	. NO
Test substance	: other IS: from Eastman Chemicals
Remark	53 compounds were tested and some used as positive controls.
	i ne 3 isomers were tested and only meta-hitroaniline snowed positive
	results on TA98.
_	solvent = DMSO
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	before GLP's.No data on the purity of the test substance, although from
	known company.
	2 strains only, not in compliance with OECD method, but similar in principle.
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment
27.08.2001	(72)
Type	· Amestest
System of testing	Salmonella typhimurium TA98 TA100
Test concentration	: no data
Cycotoxic concentr	. no data
Motobolio activation	. No uala
Result Mathaal	: negalive
Wethod	
rear	: 1987
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Remark	: 102 chemicals were tested, among which the 3 nitroaniline isomers. Only
	meta-nitroaniline showed poistive results on both s trains W/O metabolic
_	activation.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	no data on the test substance, the concentrations tested and the exact
	methodology. 2 strains only, not in compliance with OECD method. Text in
	Japanese, only tables could be assessed.
Flag	: non confidential
06.08.2001	(73)
Type	: Ames test
System of testing	: Salmonella typhimurium TA1538
Test concentration	50 100 ug/plate
Cycotoxic concentr	: no data
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: ambiguous
Nesult	. alloiguous
Veer	
GLP	
lest substance	: other TS: from Aldrich chem. company, no purity mentionned
Remark	: before GLPs. These results of positivity: meta <ortho<para different="" from<="" is="" td=""></ortho<para>
	several other studies where it was ortho <para<meta, genarally="" no<="" td="" with=""></para<meta,>
	mutagenicity for ortho, weak on some strains for para and more evident
	mutagenicity for meta, it is the only one indicating positivity with strain
	TA1538?
	(The author have just made purification for 2 crude dyes toconfirm their
	mutagenic activity)
	Solvent : DMSO
Result	: Ten Azo-dyes were studied including the 3 nitroaniline isomers. Ortho
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	2-INTROANILIN
томент	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
	nitroaniline is negative without activation, positive with activation? The order
Courses	In thiss study is :meta <ornto<p< td=""></ornto<p<>
Source Deliability	(2) volid with restrictions
Reliability	(2) valid with restrictions
	No GLPs, purity not specified. One strain only, not in compliance with
	OECD method. Results in disaccordance with other studies on comparison
Flag	oi the 3 isomers.
Flag	. non confidential, Risk Assessment (74)
27.00.2001	(74)
Type	: Amestest
System of testing	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100
Test concentration	: 0 to 10 umol/plate (6900ug/plate)
Cycotoxic concentr.	: 10 µM or 6900 mg
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: According to Ames, with 30 mn preincubation without shakingand use
	of FMN(flavin mononucleotide) cofatctor
Year	: 1989
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: other TS: Aldrich purity 98%
Remark	: Solvent : p-dioxane
	With and without metabolic activation : S9 rat with Flavin Mononucleotide
	(FM), or S9 hamster without FM
Result	: Results negative with or without activation, but one positive result(only high
	cytotoxic dose: around x2) with activation (S9 Hamster) and FMN cofactor,
	but not with Hamster S9 and neither with Rat S9, and is also ctytoxic at 10
	μΜ.
	In the same study, metanitroaniline (97%) purity was dose-dependent
	positive with FMN+rat or Hamster S9; paranitroaniline (>99%) was positive
	in all cases. We consider the result of ortho nitroaniline as NEGATIVE by
	comparison of the graphs of the 2 other isomers and other data obtained in
	normal methods.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	no GLPs, 2 strains only, not in compliance with OECD method. Special
	activation system with Flavin mononucleotide.
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment
27.08.2001	(75)
Type	: Ames test
System of testing	Salmonella typhimurium TA97, TA98, TA100, TA102
Test concentration	: 1 - 1000 ug/plate
Cycotoxic concentr	: no data
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: no data
Year	: 1994
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
-	no data on the test substance, study published recently in a worldwide
	journal. These data are in good agreement with the most reliable ones.
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment
07.08.2001	(76)
Туре	· Amestest
System of testing	\sim Salmonella tynhimurium TA08 TA100
Test concentration	· 174 - 2515 ug/plate

ECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
ТОЛІСТІ І	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
Cycotoxic concentr	· no data
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	· negative
Method	: other: no data
Year	: 1997
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	no data on the test substance but recent study published in a worldwide
	journal. Two strains only, not in compliance with OECD method, but similar
Flog	to it. I nese data are in agreement with the most reliable ones.
гау 07 09 2001	. Hori confidential, Risk Assessment (77)
07.00.2001	(TT)
Туре	: Bacillus subtilis recombination assay
System of testing	: Bacillus subtilis H17, M45
Test concentration	: 500 - 5000 μg/plate
Cycotoxic concentr.	: no cytoxicity
Metabolic activation	: without
Result	: ambiguous
Method	: other:method described by Kada
Year	: 1986
GLP Teat aukatanaa	: no data
Test substance	: as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Begult is evaluated by inhibition of recombinant of strains M45/Dec.) and
Result	H17(Poct) and a difference of 1 mm is considered as a positive response
	The 3 isomers were negative at 0.5 mg but positive at 5 mg
	There is no indication of cytotoxicity and at this dose orthonitroaniline is the
	only isomer totally inhibiting Salmonella growth?
	It is then difficult to clearly qualify the result positive.
	Rec Assay is declare "generally giving more positive results than Ames
	test."
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	no GLPs, method not in compliance with OECD guidelines. No indication of
	cytotoxicity. No clear way to understand reliability, but taken as 2 due to the
Flow	Ames part of the paper.
7109 27 08 2001	. Hon confidential, Risk Assessment (67)
27.00.2001	(07)
Туре	: Escherichia coli reverse mutation assay
System of testing	: Escherichia coli WP2uvrA, WP2
Test concentration	: 0.6-100 μg/ml
Cycotoxic concentr.	: no data
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: according to OECD 412
Tear	: 1903
GLY Tost substance	: IIU 0878
Remark	solvent · DMSO
Source	Bhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	No GLPs
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment
06.08.2001	(69)
Turno	Ecohorichia coli reverso mutation accesu
system of testing	Eschenchia con reverse mutation assay E. coli WP2uvrA/pKM101
Type System of testing	 Escherichia coli reverse mutation assay E. coli WP2uvrA/pKM101

ECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
Test concentration	: no data
Cycotoxic concentr.	: no data
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: accordind to Ames
Year	: 1987
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Remark	: Metabolic activation : S9 rat
	Test with preincubation, with and without metabolic activation
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (4) not assignable
-	no data on the test substance, the concentrations tested and the exact
	methodology. Language Japanese
Flaq	: non confidential
27.08.2001	(73)
Type	: Escherichia coli reverse mutation assav
System of testing	Escherichia coli WP2uvrA, WP2uvrA/nKM
Test concentration	: no data
Cycotoxic concentr	: no data
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	. posluve
Metrioa	
rear	1983
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: no data
Remark	: no correspondance with the reference
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	no data on the test substance, the concentrations tested and the exact
	methodology. Method not in compliance with OECD guidelines.
Flag	: non confidential
27.08.2001	(78)
Type	· Escherichia coli reverse mutation assav
System of testing	Escherichia coli WP2, WP67, CM871
Test concentration	no data
Cycotoxic concentr	: no data
Metabolic activation	with and without
Rosult	· ambiguous
Method	· other Kada
Voor	· uuci. Naua · 109/
i cai CLD	, 1 704
ULI"	. IIU Udid
rest substance	. outer 15: reagent grade pure
Remark	
Result	Ortho-nitroaniline is just reported in a graph, as C2 compound, where is
	done a comparison of compound positive in 1 test, and C2 was negative in
	Ames with a very low potency of revertant /nmole(<0.0005)?
	See the next paper of the same group .
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	No tested concentrations, no GLPs, not in compliance with OECD
	guidelines but cited and evaluated in BUA
Flag	: non confidential
27.08.2001	(79)
Туре	: Escherichia coli reverse mutation assay
System of testing	: Escherichia coli WP2, WP67, CM871; and Samonella TA97, TA102
-	

TOVICITY	
	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2005
Cycotoxic concentr.	: no data
Metabolic activation	: with and without
Result	: negative
Method	: other: Kada
Year	: 1984
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: other TS: reagent pure grade
Remark	: Solvent : DMSO
Result	: Again the result is only expressed as potency of DNA-repair: it is 0.027
	witout S9 and 0 with S9. They were also tested on Salmonelle TA97and TA 102; o-nitroaniline was negative
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (3) invalid
-	No tested concentrations, no GLPs, not in compliance with OECD guidelines but cited and evaluated in BUA
Flag	: non confidential. Risk Assessment
27.08.2001	(71)
	(* *)
Type	: Micronucleus test in vitro
System of testing	: Micronucleus test in Chinese hamster lung cell line (CHL/ILI)
Test concentration	: 46-4100 ug/ml (from 3.3E -6 around 3.10E-2 M)
Cycotoxic concentr.	: not mentioned (> $800 \mu g/ml$?) (= $6 10-3 M$)
Metabolic activation	· with and without
Result	: positive
Method	· other
Year	1999
GLP	: no data
Test substance	· other TS
Method	Chemicals was suspended in DMSO immediately before treatment. The
Remark	 cells were treated continously for 24 and 48 hours in absence of S9mix and 6h with S9mix followed by 42h recovery time (indicated as 6+42h = 48h). Cells were detached by trypsinisation and treated with KCI hypotonic solution (75mM) for 10 mn. The cells were then fixed by at least 3 changes of 1:3 acetic acid:ethanol. Finally the cells were suspended in methanol containing 1-2% acetic acid and air dried. The cells were stained with either acridine orange or Giemsa. The number of micronucleus per 1000 intact interphase cells was recorded. Statistical procedure : the frequencies of cells with type 2 and/or type 3 MicroNuclei in the treated groups were compared with those of the current negative control by Fisher's exact test. The concentration response relationship was evaluated by Cochran-Armitage trend test. Result statistically significant when the P value was smaller then 0.05. Validation study to prepare a new Japanese guideline.Concentration
	extremely high 3.10-2 M and cytotoxicity not mentionned. This guideline is not yet validated.
Result	: The compound induced polyploid cells with 24 and 48 h continuous treatments.
	In the 24h treatment, a marginal response (9%) was seen in Chromosomal Aberrations at the lower conc. (130 μ g/ml).
	In the 48h treatment test a dose-dependant response was seen (7-22% at 130-250 µg/ml respectively). Short treatment : without S9, induced polypoid cells without dose response relationship, and structural aberrations were observed at 800 µg/ml (18.7%). with S9, induced structural aberrations with dose dependency (10-35.4% at 200-800 µg/ml respectively).
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Test substance	: producer: Wako Pure Chemical Industries Ltd., Osaka, Japan
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
-	No data concerning the CLD method not in compliance with the OFCD

DECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
	guidelines and not yet a Japanese guideline. No indication of cytotoxicity
	while using very high doses compared to other in vitro systems, all positive
	data are seen between 130-800 µg/ml(1 to 6xmMole). These values are in
	contrast with the cytotoxic concentration noted for rat benatocytes 1 mM
	$(129 \text{ us/m}) \approx 50 \text{ pM} (0.070 \text{ us/m})$ This does not according to the second s
	(150 µg/mi)or 50 min (0.079 µg/mi)? This does not seems realistic values
	even looking at Bacterial cytotoxicity. Finally such an in vitro result is not
	supported by in vivo data.
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment
27.08.2001	(80)
Turno	Lineshadulad DNA synthesis
Type	Destant la contra su face
System of testing	: Rodent hepatocytes
Test concentration	: 10-3 to 10-6 M
Cycotoxic concentr.	: 10-3 M (138 µg/ml)
Metabolic activation	
Result	: negative
Method	: other: Williams et al.
Voor	· 1088
	. 1000
lest substance	: other IS: reagent pure grade
Remark	: 37 aniline derivatives were tested. Of which 6 gave positive results which
	are in agreement with bacterial mutagenicity with or witout Norhaman.
	Three were of unknown carcinogenicity.
Source	: Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	(2) valid with restrictions
. condisincy	no CI De
Flog	IIU OLES - non confidential Diak Accessment
гиу 27.08.2001	
21.00.2001	(01)
Туре	: Unscheduled DNA synthesis
System of testing	: Rat hepatocytes
Test concentration	8 concentrations: 0.5 - 1 000 nMole/ml (extremely low concentrations: up to
	1 38 µa/ml)
Cycotoxic concentr	$\sim > 50 \text{ pmol/ml} (0.079 \text{ µg/ml})$
Mataballa astheriter	. > 50 mmol/mm (0.07 a µg/mm)
Result	: negative
Method	: other: according to Williams method
Year	: 1983
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: other TS: reagent pure grade
Method	: Primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes were prepared by in situ perfusion
	of liver from 150-170 g male Fisher 314 rate by the method of Williams at
	of intermediation in the state of the state
	al. (1977) and conducted as described by Prodst et al. (1981).
	α concentrations were tested over the range of 1000-0.5 nM/ml (0,13
	μg/ml)
Remark	: solvent : no data. Extremely low concentrations, this is repeated in the text
	and tables.
Result	: Starting at the cytotoxic concentration of 50nM/ml (0.079 µg/ml)
	orthonitroaniline is negative, as well as the 2 other isomers which were
	entertavice at 500 nM
Courses	Cytoytoxic at 200 Mivi.
Source	: Knodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	no GLPs indicated and low concentrations indicated(?) but done according
	to guidelines.
Flag	: non confidential. Risk Assessment
27 08 2001	(60)
21.00.2001	(60)

JECD SIDS	2-NIIKOANILIN
5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
5.6 GENETIC TOXICI	ΤΥ 'ΙΝ VIVO'
Type	: Micronucleus assav
Species	· mouse
Sex	· no data
Strain	: no data
	. IIU Udla
Route of admin.	: I.p.
Exposure period	: no data
Doses	: 50, 250, 500 mg/kg bw
Result	: negative
Method	: other: few data
Year	: 1989
GLP	: no data
Test substance	: other TS: Monsanto?
Remark	This is in support of other in vivo studies but need
	details for a better reliability assessment
Source	· Dhadia Dacharchae, Saint Eans
Reliability	
	no data on the tested substance and the exact methodology,
	no GLPs. (need for Monsanto/ Solutia report for more
	details)
Flag	: confidential, Risk Assessment
27.08.2001	(82)
Type	: other: DNA damages - alkaline elution
Species	' mouse
Sev	: male
Star	
Strain	
Route of admin.	: I.p.
Exposure period	: 4 hours
Doses	: 100 mg/kg bw
Result	: negative
Method	: other: DNA damages were evaluated by the elution technique coupled with
	a microfluorimetric method for DNA assay
Year	: 1982
GLP	: no data
Test substance	' no data
Source	· Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	· (2) valid with restrictions
Renability	no data an tha taat aubatanaa, na OLDa, but avaluated bu DLA
	no data on the test substance, no GLPS, but evaluated by BUA
_	report. I his assay in agreement with guidelines.
Flag	: non confidential, Risk Assessment
27.08.2001	(83)
Туре	: Micronucleus assay
Species	: mouse
Sex	: male/female
Strain	: NMRI
Route of admin	· in
Exposure pariod	· I.P. · 16.24 and 48 hours after administration
	. 10, 24 and 40 nous and autimistation
Doses	
Result	: negative
Method	: OECD Guide-line 474 "Genetic Toxicology: Micronucleus Test"
Year	: 1993
GLP	: yes
Test substance	other TS: purity 65% (water 29.5%)
Remark	The IUCLID indicated OECD 474. We do not have all details of this report. It
	is assumed to be done with 5 animals and the dose of 500 mg/kg in is the
	is assumed to be done with a diminate and the dose of our highly i.p. is the

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
	Date 11.02.2005
	the same negative results. With the 3 times studied (16, 24 and 48 hours) the possibility to get micronuclei is pretty well coverded.
Source	: ECB IUCLID
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
гад 25.06.2002	. confidential, Risk Assessment, Childal study for SIDS endpoint (84)
5.7 CARCINOGENICITY	, ,
5.8.1 TOXICITY TO FERTI	LITY
Type	· other: OECD 422 method
Species	: rat
Sex	: male/female
Strain	: Sprague-Dawley
Route of admin.	: gavage
Exposure period	: Males : from 4 weeks prior to mating, during mating, gestation of the females : i.e: 9 weeks.
	Females : from 4 weeks prior to mating, during mating, gestation and lactation periods until post-partum day 3 Approximately 9 weeks
Frequency of treatm.	: Daily (7 days a week)
Premating exposure perio	bd
Male	: 4 weeks
Female	: 4 weeks
Duration of test	 9 weeks. Males : from week 4 prior mating, during mating, gestation of the females. Females : from week 4 prior mating, during mating, gestation and lactation periods until post-partum day 4.(9 weeks approximately)
No. of generation	:
Studies	\cdot 0.50.150.450 mg/kg by
Control group	ves concurrent vehicle
NOAEL parental	= 50 mg/kg bw
NOAEL F1 offspring	: = 50 mg/kg bw
LOEL parental	: = 150 mg/kg bw
LOEL F1 offspring	: = 150 mg/kg bw
Result	: No effect at non maternal toxic dose
wethoa Voor	: OLITER: UEGD 422 • 2001
GIP	. 2001 ' VPS
Test substance	as prescribed by 1.1-1.4
Method	: As the reprotoxicity part of the OECD 422 guideline, 12 nulliparus females
	and 12 males were used up to the gestation period were 10 animals were
	followed as requested by the method.
Result	: Parental clinical observation:as in Repeat part,
	The only signs related totreatment were piloerection, salivation and matted
	fur observed at post-dose observations. Matted fur was also observed at
	ciniical signs periormed at weekly intervals in males and females of the high-dose group
	No indication of cvanosis was noted as a parameter for
	hematotoxicity (MetHemoglobin formation).
	Reproductive parameters : The copulatory and fertility
	index, as well as the pre-coital intervals, were not
	affected by treatment. Implantation and pre-birth loss were
	upatfected by treatment

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
	Parental body weights : Statistically significant reduction in body weight were observed at several weighing time in high- and mid-dose groups (males and females: 5 to 6%) during the treatment. A significant reduction in terminal body-weight or bodyweight gain was observed in high-dose males (6%) compared to controls, and more important in dams on gestation day 20 (bwg: -15%) and on day +4 post-partum (weight loss in 5 females)in high-dose females.
	This have a direct effect on pups (post-partum deaths were seen in dams with lower bwg at day 20 or loss at day +4): an increased incidence in the number of pups found dead was observed between days 0 and 2 post partum in the high dose, with a significant increase of male pup deaths. Necropsy findings in decedent pups : the findings observed at necropsy in decedent pups were similar in the control and the treated groups. Necropsy findings in F1 pups at day 4 post-partum: in general ther were no particular differences between control and treated groups, with the exception of 2 pups each in the mid- and high- dose groups that showed abnormal size of the median lobe of the liver in association with an abnormal area and abnormal color.
Source	Parental terminal organ weights : No differences were observed in absolute and relative organ weights of male parents. Macroscopic and microscopic observations of parental generation : macroscopic and microscopic examinations of all organs, including spermatogenic cycle, did not reveal any treatment-related effects. Control and treted females showed persistent corpora lutea whcih was considered to be a physiological condition during lactation.
Reliability	 (1) valid without restriction Study according to OECD 422; long male treatment to have 9 weeks exposure, like female.Organs were examined as in 422 but no bioachemistry or hematology was measured.
Flag 28.10.2002	: confidential, Risk Assessment (66)

5.8.2 DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY/TERATOGENICITY

Species	:	rat
Sex	:	female
Strain	:	Sprague-Dawley
Route of admin.	:	gavage
Exposure period	:	from day 6 to day 15 of the gestation
Frequency of treatm.	:	daily
Duration of test	:	Autopsy of the animals and caesarean section on the 21st gestation day
Doses	:	50, 200, 400, 800, 1200 mg/kg
Control group	:	yes, concurrent vehicle
NOAEL maternal tox.	:	= 400 mg/kg bw
NOAEL teratogen.	:	= 400 mg/kg bw
LOAEL Fetotoxicity	:	= 800 mg/kg bw
Result	:	No developmental or teratogenic effect.
Method	:	other: pilot teratogenicity study in rats
Year	:	1984
GLP	:	no data
Test substance	:	as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4
Remark	:	6 mated females per group vehicle = corn oil - dose volume : 10 ml/kg

DECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINI
. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
Result	: Clinical observations in rats in the two highest groups includes hyperactivity, convulsions, salivation, prostration, piloerection, shallow respiration and loss of muscle coordination and mortality at 1200 mg/kg bw (4/6). A decrease in mean maternal body weight gains was observed in the 800 and 1200 mg/kg dose groups for the gestation interval 6-12, however it was higher than controls during the entire gestation interval days 6-21. Mean maternal body weight gains in the other groups were comparable to
	controls. The number of viable foetuses, total implantations, resorptions and fetal malformations was comparable in all dose groups. Mean fetal body weights were comparable in all dose groups, except the 2
-	highest dose groups in which a decrease was observed.
Source	: EPA report NTIS
Reliability	: (2) Valid with restrictions
	a range-finding study
Flag	: non confidential. Risk Assessment
02.01.2002	(85)
Species	: rat
Sex	: female
Strain	: Sprague-Dawley
Route of admin.	: gavage
Exposure period	: from day 6 to day 15 of the gestation
Frequency of treatm.	: Cally
Duration of test	Autopsy of the animals and caesarean section on the 21st gestation day
Doses	: 0, 100, 300, 600 mg/kg bw/d
NOAEL motornal tox	= 100 mg/kg by
NOAEL maternal tox.	= 200 mg/kg bw
NOAEL teratogen.	= 300 mg/kg bw
NOAEL Embryoloxicity	. – 500 mg/kg bw : No offect at non maternal toxic deses
Method	. No enect at normatemation duses.
Voar	· 1085
GLP	· no data
Test substance	as prescribed by 11-14
Remark	25 females per group
	Vehicle: corn oil - Dose volume 10 ml/kg
Result	: Maternal toxicity was evident by statistical differences between dosed
	groups and controls for: number of cases of piloerections (mid and high
	dose groups), mean maternal body weights and food consumption(mid and
	high dose groups: 6-7%).
	Pregnancy rate and the number of live and dead fetuses, early and late
	resorptions, total nidations and corpora lutea were comparable for all
	groups. No meaningful differences in the total number of litters of fetuses
	exhibiting maltormations was evident. However, one fetus in each two
	litters at the 600 mg/kg level exhibited partial situs inversus and similar
Source	neart maitormations.
Boliability	· Nepul IIUII US EFA · (2) valid with restrictions
Nonaomy	no data on the GLPs, but evaluated by RLIA and TSCA
Flag	no confidential Risk Assessment
25.06.2002	(85)
Species	: rat
Sex	: female
Strain	: Sprague-Dawley
Route of admin.	: gavage
Exposure period	: Day 0 to day 19 of gestation
Frequency of treatm.	: daily
Duration of test	: gestation of the animals

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
Doses Control group NOAEL maternal tox. NOAEL teratogen. NOAEL Embryotoxicity Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Result Source Reliability	 100, 200, 400 mg/kg bw yes, concurrent vehicle = 200 mg/kg bw >= 400 mg/kg bw >= 400 mg/kg bw >= 400 mg/kg bw other: preliminary study before OECD 422. Examination as in OECD 414 2001 yes as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 vehicle polyethylene 400 The only signs attribuable to treatment were matted fur and piloerection seen in animals receiving 400 mg/kg/day. Slight dose-dependant decreases in body weight were noticed in mid-and high-dose animals, but these changes were not statistically significant. No indication of cyanosis(metHb) was noted. A statistically significant reduction in body weight gain was observed in the high-dose group on gestation Days 6 and 20, when compared to controls. There were no differences in uterus and corrected body weights between the control and the treated groups. No signs of toxicological significance were observed in litter data and sex ratios between the control and the treated groups. Macroscopic examinations of females and external foetal examination did not show any treatment related effects. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (1) valid without restriction
Flag 25.06.2002	: confidential, Risk Assessment (86)

5.8.3 TOXICITY TO REPRODUCTION, OTHER STUDIES

5.9 SPECIFIC INVESTIGATIONS

5.10 EXPOSURE EXPERIENCE

Type of experience Remark Result	: :	other: genral consideration on human toxicity Human toxicity According to Hamblin (1963), cited in BUA, o-nitroaniline has practically the same toxicity in human as p-nitroaniline. The main symptoms of a p- nitroaniline are headaches, reddening of the face, difficult breathing, nausea and vomiting.
Source	:	Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	:	(4) not assignable very old publication concerning an other product, no data concerning the route of administration, the number of observations.
Flag 03.01.2002	:	non confidential (87)
Type of experience Method	:	other: comparative study on methemoglobinemia induction IN VIVO: - Rats: wistar male and female weighting around 250 g received 2 oral administrations at 24h intervals. Blood is taken at orbital sinus at 5 hours after the last administration. 10 rats are used by group and compared to controls. - Dogs: mongrel dogs are usedand treated as rats but with capsules. Blood is taken on heparin at cephalic vein at appropriate times and finally 24h after the last administration. IN VITRO:
1		UNEP Publications

5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
	All dosages of: MatHamaglahin (MatHh) and SulfHamaglahin (SHh) are done according to
	described methods (Evelvn et al 1938. De Traverse et al 1961) MetHb is
	transformed in CvanHb and optical density difference is measured by
	suppressing the charecteristic absorption of Hb at 635 mu. SulfHb is
	measured by residual optical density at 620 mu after conversion of Hb and
	MetHb in cyan Hb. Total Hb is measured with Rabkin reagent with Crosby
	method.
Remark	: These results are in good agreement with what has been seen in rats
	studies wer no cyanosis was identified by oral route even in repeated
	administration at doses as high as 450 mg/kg bw for 9 weeks.
	It must be also mentioned that the authors indictae that dog is more
D <i>V</i>	suceptible than rat, and rat more than human.
Result	: We will only report here dog data concerning trifluoromethyl- aniline
	Isomers(0-m-p TFMA) used at 110-55 or 27.5 mg/kg and aniline at
	Equilibrial upper of Allimite. The may keep of the topology of the topology of Allimite. The man topology of the topology of topology
	arents than rate (Lester 10/3 and Spicer 1050)
	With paraTFMA after the first administration the animal get a rapid rise in
	MehHB (50% at 1h30) and died within hours, then the other isomers were
	only admistered at 55x2 mg/kg at this dose MetHb was:
	paraTFMA: 49%
	metaTFMA: 15%
	orthoTFMA: 0%
	aniline at 100x2 mg/Kg indicate 46% MetHb.
	So pTFMA is more potent MetHb inducer than Aniline, while meta is lower
	and ortho not inducing
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
Reliability	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion
Reliability	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction.
Reliability 03.01.2002	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88)
Reliability 03.01.2002	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88)
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88)
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type	 (2) valid with restrictions (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%)
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat.
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS : other: hematotoxicity : Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline.
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p <
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%.
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS : other: hematotoxicity : Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. : Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose layed of 100 µmol/kg (12.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animala ware
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin layels.
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubation 0.1 µmole of
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (obtained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) CEMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (obtained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested compounds at pH 6.6 and 37°C for 5 hours.
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (obtained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested compounds at pH 6.6 and 37°C for 5 hours. (3) invalid
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) CEMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (obtained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested compounds at pH 6.6 and 37°C for 5 hours. (3) invalid no data on the purity of the product studied, few data on the methodology
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition Reliability Flag	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (obtained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested compounds at pH 6.6 and 37°C for 5 hours. (3) invalid no data on the purity of the product studied, few data on the methodology non confidential, Risk Assessment
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition Reliability Flag 16.07.2001	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS cother: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (obtained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested compounds at pH 6.6 and 37°C for 5 hours. (3) invalid no data on the purity of the product studied, few data on the methodology non confidential, Risk Assessment (89)
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition Reliability Flag 16.07.2001	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05) vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (obtained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested compounds at pH 6.6 and 37°C for 5 hours. (3) invalid no data on the purity of the product studied, few data on the methodology non confidential, Risk Assessment (89)
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition Reliability Flag 16.07.2001 Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (btained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested compounds at pH 6.6 and 37°C for 5 hours. (3) invalid no data on the purity of the product studied, few data on the methodology no confidential, Risk Assessment (89) other: hematotoxicity The direct acting agents, ranked from most to least potent inducers of
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition Reliability Flag 16.07.2001 Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)/s controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (obtained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested compounds at pH 6.6 and 37°C for 5 hours. (3) invalid no data on the purity of the product studied, few data on the methodology non confidential, Risk Assessment (89) other: hematotoxicity The direct acting agents, ranked from most to least potent inducers of methemoglobin formation are : p-dinitrobenzene > o-dinitrobenzene >
Reliability 03.01.2002 5.11 ADDITIONAL F Type Result Source Test condition Reliability Flag 16.07.2001 Type Result	 (2) valid with restrictions Old study but correctly discribed and important in MetHb inducion comparing animals and Human, and isomers for induction. (88) REMARKS other: hematotoxicity Dinitrobenzene (para-isomer: 29.5%) and m-chloronitrobenzene((31.9%) are the most potent methaemoglobin formers in the rat. A significant increase of methemoglobinemia (14.2 % at 100 µmole/kg or 13.8 mg/kg i.p.) was observed in vivo, in rats treated with o-nitroaniline. In vitro, the effect of o-nitoaniline (5.7%) is at the limit of significance (p < 0.05)vs controls at 4.2%. Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Products were administered once, by IP route, to Wistar rats at the dose level of 100 µmol/kg (13.8 mg/kg for orthonitroaniline. The animals were killed 5 hours after the injection to examine methemoglobin levels. In vitro formation of methemoglobin was studied by incubating 0.1 µmole of hemoglobin (obtained from control rats) with 0.5 µmole of each tested compounds at pH 6.6 and 37°C for 5 hours. (3) invalid no data on the purity of the product studied, few data on the methodology non confidential, Risk Assessment (89) other: hematotoxicity The direct acting agents, ranked from most to least potent inducers of methemoglobin formation are : p-dinitrobenzene > o-dinitrobenzene > copper = nitrite > chlorite > chlorate. The ranking from most to least potent

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
	m-nitroaniline, o -nitroaniline > p-nitrotoluene = aniline > m -nitrotoluene = o-
Source Test condition	 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons Six agents that ares direct-acting and eight that require bioactivation were tested for their ability to induce methemoglobin formation in Dorser sheep erythrocytes under defined in vitro conditions. The agents were the ranked according to three complementary methods based on the slope of the linear regression, the calculated dose expected to induce a given amount of mathematical formation and the adaptated
Reliability	 percentage methemoglobin response induced by 1 mmol/l of the agent. (2) valid with restrictions
Flag 27.08.2001	Purity of the tested products unknown non confidential, Risk Assessment
27.00.2001	(90)
Source	 other: Hematotoxicity and structure activity A comparative study was done on dogs, both sexes with several substances among with the 3 ortho- meta- and para-isomers of trifluoromethylaniline. Dog is more sensitive to methaemoglobinemia (MetHb) than rat which is also more sensitive than humans. Blood was taken at the cephalic veinon heparin. After a control sample, dogs were administered orally twice at 24 hours interval substances into capsules. A sample blood was taken 24 hours later. MetHb inducing substances are also leading to sulphaemoglobin (SHb) with SH2 absorbed trough gut due decreased fermentation and transit. MetHb and SHb were measured by optical density method. méthémoglobine et de sulfhémoglobine ont été effectués par mesure de densité optique. p-TFMA, lead to a rapid and high level of MetHb and death arrive within 2 hours after the first capsule ingestion. with m-TFMA, a high level(30%) is observed within 4 hours after the first ingestion, but recoveru to Hb is also more rapid. For SHb a level <1% is observed after 24 hours after the first ingestion. Sample taken 24 or 72 hours after the second ingestion lead to a total inactivated Hb of 10% representing equal levels of MetHb and SHb. with o-TFMA, a low level< 2% appear 4 hours after the first ingestion and is replaced by SHb (1%) after the second ingestion. In the sensitive dog species a dose of 100 to 150 mg/kg is required to reach a 20% MetHb after the 1st ingestion, decreasing rapidly to leave a 2% SHb after 24 hours. It is concluded that the trifluormethyl (TFM) substitution in para and to a lesser extent in meta increase the methaemoglobinemic potency of aniline, altough recovery to Hb is quick. This is not the case of ortho TFM, a potential hydrogen bond could block the amine effect.
Reliability 31.08.2001	: (2) Valid with restrictions (91)
Type Remark	 Metabolism Following incubation of o-nitroaniline with rabbit liver microsomes,4-amino- 3-nitrophenol was cited as the major metabolite. This compound has the RNCAS 610-81-1. An internal data indicate an oral toxicity of 1100 mg/kg which is in good agreement with the value retained for ortho-nitroaniline.
Source Reliability	 Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons (3) invalid Very old study, no data available on the conditions of realisation of the study, no GLPs, but evaluated by BUA
Flag 31.08.2001	: non confidential, Risk Assessment (92)
Type Method	: other: LD50/QSAR : The acute oral mammalian toxicity (LD50) of a diverse set of substitued

OECD SIDS	2-NITROANILINE
5. TOXICITY	Id 88-74-4
	Date 11.02.2003
	anilines was studied using a quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR). Feature selection was performed using least median squares to evaluate the fitness of descriptors chosen by an evolutionary optimization routine. Using this method, a five-descriptor model was found with reasonable training set and prediction set root mean square (rma) errors. Computational neural networks further improved the model, yielding a training set rms error of 0.238 log units and a prediction set error of 0.254 log units. Additionnally, a feature selection routine using computational neural networks to evaluate the fitness of subsets of descriptors chosen by the genetic algorithm was employed. This routine was able to exploit the non-linear nature of a CNS, resulting in a model with a training set rms error
Result	 For 2-nitroaniline, the mouse oral LD50 found in RTECS database is 1070 mg/kg, the LD50 calculated from model II, neural network is 783 mg/kg, and the LD50 calculated from model II, neural network is 783 mg/kg, and
Source	· Rhodia Recherches Saint Fons
Reliability	: (3) invalid
	Non validated model
Flag	: non confidential
31.08.2001	(93)

OECD SIDS	2-	NITROANILINE
6. ANALYT. METH. FOR DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION	ld Date	88-74-4 11.02.2003

6.1 ANALYTICAL METHODS

6.2 DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION

OECD SIDS	2 -NITROANILINE
7. EFF. AGAINST TARGET ORG. AND INTENDED USES	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003

- 7.1 FUNCTION
- 7.2 EFFECTS ON ORGANISMS TO BE CONTROLLED
- 7.3 ORGANISMS TO BE PROTECTED
- 7.4 USER
- 7.5 RESISTANCE

OECD SIDS		2 -NITROANILINE	
8. MI	EAS. NEC. TO PROT. MAN, ANIMALS, ENVIRONMENT	ld Date	88-74-4 11.02.2003
8.1	METHODS HANDLING AND STORING		
8.2	FIRE GUIDANCE		
8.3	EMERGENCY MEASURES		
8.4	POSSIB. OF RENDERING SUBST. HARMLESS		
8.5	WASTE MANAGEMENT		

- 8.6 SIDE-EFFECTS DETECTION
- 8.7 SUBSTANCE REGISTERED AS DANGEROUS FOR GROUND WATER
- 8.8 REACTIVITY TOWARDS CONTAINER MATERIAL

OECD SIDS	2 -NITROANILINE
9. REFEREN	CES Id 88-74-4
(1)	The Merk Index. 10th ed. Rathway, New Jersey: Merck Co., Inc., 1983, p. 945
(2)	Hoechst AG (1989): Internal study.
(3)	The Merck Index. 10th ed. Rahway, New Jersey: Merck Co., Inc., 1983, P. 945
(4)	the Merck Index. 10th ed. Rahway, New Jersey: Merck Co., Inc., 1983, p. 945
(5)	Rhodia internal result.
(6)	Daubert, T.E., R.P. Danner. Physical and thermodynamic Properties of Pure Chemicals Data Compilation. Washington, D.C. : Taylor and Francis, 1989
(7)	Sax, N.I. Dangerous Properties of Industial Matrerials. 6th ed. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhlod, 1984. 2007
(8)	Zok, S., Gorge, G., Kalsch, W. and Nagel, R. (1991) Bioconcentration, Metabolism and Toxicity of Substituted Anilines in the Zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). The Science of the Total Environment $109/110, 411 - 421$
(9)	Hoechst (1991): Internal result
(10)	Jow P. and C.H. Hansch (1985): Unpublished analysis cited in: Hansch, Leo (1985)
(11)	Rhodia internal result
(12)	Suzuki T; J Computer-Aided Molecular Design 5: 149-66 (1991)
(13)	Collett, A.R. and J. Johnston (1926) Solubility relations of isomeric organic compounds VI. Solubility of the nitroanilines in various liquids. J Phys. Chem. 30, 70-82.
(14)	Hoechst AG (1993): Internal result
(15)	Hoechst AG (1993): internal result
(16)	Bayer AG internal result
(17)	Sax, N.I. and R.J. Lewis, Sr. (eds.). Hawley's Condensed Chemical Dictionnary. 11th ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1987. 825
(18)	Rhodia internal results.
(19)	Atkinson (1987) : Intern. J. Chem. Kin. 19, 799-828
(20)	Zoeteman, Harmsen, Linders, Morra, Sloof (1980): Chemosphere. 9, 231-249

	2 -NIROANILINE
9. REFERI	ENCES Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003
(21)	Meijers, Van Der Leer (1976): Water Research. 10, 597-604
(22)	Altschuh, Brüggemann, Santl, Eichinger, Piringer (1999): Chemosphere, 39 (11), 1871-1887.
(23)	Brunner, Hornung, Santl, Wolff, Piringer, Altschuh & Brüggemann (1990): Environ. Sci. Technol., 24, 1751-1754.
(24)	Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) (1992): Chemicals Inspection and Testing Institute (CITI) (ed.); Japan Chemical Industry Ecology - Toxicology and Information Center 1-27, 3-37
(25)	Wellens (1990): Z. Wasser Abwasser Forsch. 23(3), 85-98
(26)	Hoechst AG (1976): Unpublished report (15.03.1976)
(27)	Young, Affleck (1974): Engl. Bull. Purdue Univ. Eng. Ext. Ser. 145, 154-164
(28)	Alexander, Lustigman (1966): J. Agr. Food Chem. 14, 410-413
(29)	Pitter (1976): Water Res. 10, 231-235
(30)	Zeyer, Kearney (1983): J. Agric. Food Chem. 31, 304-308
(31)	Malaney (1960): Journal WPCF 32, 1300-1311
(32)	Urano, Kato (1986): J. Hazard. Mater. 13, 147-159
(33)	Zhanpeng, Hong, Shaoqi and Lixin (2000): Tox. and Environ. Chem. Vol. 74, 245-255
(34)	McCormick, Feeherry, Levinson (1976): Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 31, 949-958
(35)	Hallas, Alexander (1983): Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 45, 1234-1241
(36)	Kalsch, W.; Nagel, R.; Ulrich, K. (1991) Chemosphere 22, 351-363
(37)	Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) (1992): Chemicals Inspection and Testing Institute (CITI) (ed.);Japan Chemical Industry Ecology - Toxicology and Information Center 1-27, 3-37
(38)	Liu, Wang, Ni, Kong (1997): Chin. Sci. Bull. 42(5), 380-384
(39)	Zok, Gorge, Kalsch, Nagel (1991): The Science of the Total Environment 109/110, 411-421
(40)	Liu Wang Chen Li Yu (1996): Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 57(3) 421-425

OECD SIDS	2	2 -NITROANILINE
9. REFEREN	ICES I Dat	d 88-74-4 e 11.02.2003
(41)	Lang, Ma, Lu, Wang, Bian (1996) Chemosphere. 32(8), 1547-1552	
(42)	Zhao, Yuan, Ji, Sheng (1997): chemosphere. 34 (8), 1837-1844	
(43)	Hoechst AG (1991): Unpublished report (91.0621)	
(44)	Loeb, Kellys (1963): U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., Sp. Sci., RepFish. No. D.C.: 124	Washington,
(45)	Applegate et al. (1957): Spec. Sci. RepFish. No. 207, Fish Wildl. Se Washington, D.C.: 157	erv., U.S. D.I.,
(46)	Hoechst AG (1991): Unpublished report (91.0599)	
(47)	Cronin M.T.D., Zhao Y.H., Yu R.L. (2000) Envir. Toxicol 15(2), 14	10-148
(48)	Kramer, Truemper, Berger (1986): Biochem. Physicol. Pflanzen 181,	411-420
(49)	Yuan, Lang (1997): Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 58, 123-127	
(50)	Donlon, Razo-Flores, Field, Lettinga (1995): Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 3889-3893	. 61(11),
(51)	unpublished data Bayer AG	
(52)	Schultz (1999): Chem. Res. Toxicol. 12(12), 1262-1267	
(53)	Schafer et al. (1983): Arch Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 12, 355-382	
(54)	Hoechst AG (1973): Unveroeffentlichte Untersuchung (73.0149)	
(55)	Smyth,H.F. et al. (1962) Range-finding toxicity data: list VII. Amer. J. J., 30, 470-476.	Ind. Hyg. Ass.
(56)	Vernot et al. (1977), Acute toxicity and skin corrosion data for some o inorganic compounds and aqueous solutions: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmaco 423.	rganic and 1. 42, 417-
(57)	Moskalenko (1966): Vopr. Kommunal. Gig. 6: 89-94	
(58)	Shahin M.M., (1985): Mutagenicity evaluation of nitroanilines and nitroaminophenols in salmonella typhimurium. Int. J. Cosmet.Sci. 7, 27	77-289.
(59)	Vasilenko et al; (1974): Gig. Sanit. (8), 103-104	
(60)	Vasilenko, Zvezdai (1981): Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol, 25(8).	

OECD SIDS	S 2 -NITROANILIN	ЛЕ
9. REFEREN	NCES Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003	
(61)	Schafer E.W., Bowles W.A., Hurlbut J. (1983), The acute oral toxicity, repellency and hazard potential of 998 chemicals to one or more species of wild and domestic birds: Arch. Environm. Contam. Toxicol. 12, 355-382	
(62)	Weigand M., Mayer D.,(1977), Haut- und Schleimhautvertäg von Echtorange GR Base. Bericht (77.0610), unveröffentlitche Ergebnisse der Hoechst AG.Hoechst AG (1977): Unveröffentlichte Untersusuchung (77.0610)	
(63)	Kleniewska D. (1975): Studies on hypersensitivity to "para group". Citation, no data concerning the journal, volume, pages	
(64)	Nair R.S., (1983), Ortho-nitroaniline 4-week inhalation toxicity study in male rats: Unveroeffentichte Ergebnisse der Monsanto; Zitert in:BUA-Stoffbericht Nr 28 (1988)	
(65)	Komsta E., Secours V.E., Chu I., Valli V.E., Morris R., Harrison J., Baranowski E., Villeneuve D.C. (1989), Short-term toxicity of nine industrial chemicals: Bull Envirn. Contam. Toxicol. 43, 87-94	
(66)	Sisti R. (2001), 2-nitroaniline. Combined repeated toxicity and screening for reproduction and development (OECD 422). RTC Study Report No 8365/T/222/2001. Unpublished.	
(67)	Shimizu M., Yano E. (1986), Mutagenicity of mono-nitrobenzene derivatives in the Ames test and rec assay: Mutat. Res. 170, 11-22	
(68)	Le J., Jung R., Kramer M. (1985) Effects of using fractions from different mammals, including man, on results of mutagenicity assays in salmonella typhimurium: Fd. Chem. Toxic. 23(7), 695-700	
(69)	Thompson C.Z., Hill L.E., Epp J.K., Probst G.S. (1983), The induction of bacterial mutation and hepatocyte unscheduled DNA synthesis by monosubstituted anilines: Env. Muta. 5, 803-811	
(70)	De Flora S., Zanacchi P., Camoirano A., Bennicelli C., Badolati GS. (1984), Genotoxic activity and potency of 135 compounds in the Ames reversion test and in bacterial DNA-repair test: Mutat. Res. 133, 161-198	
(71)	De Flora S., Camoirano A., Zanacchi P., Bennicelli C. (1984), Mutagenicity testing with TA97 and TA 102 of 30 DNA-damaging compounds, negative with other Salmonella strains: Mutat. Res. 134, 159-165	
(72)	Chiu C.W., Lee L.H., Wang C.Y., Bryan G.T.(1978), Mutagenicity of some commercially available nitro compounds for Salmonella typhimurium: mutat. Res. 58, 11-22	
(73)	Kawai A., Goto S., Matsumoto Y., Matsushita H. 1987, Mutagenicity of aliphatic and aromatic nitro compounds. Jpn. J. Ind. Health 29(1), 34-55	

0202 811	2 -NITROANILINE		
9. REFERI	ENCES Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003		
(74)	Garner R.C., Nutman C.A. (1977), Testing of some azo dyes and their reduction products for mutagenicity using Salmonella typhimurium TA1538: Mut. Res. 44, 9-19		
(75)	Dellarco V.L., Prival M.J. (1989): Mutagenicity of nitro compounds in Salmonella typhimurium in the presence of flavin mononucleotide in a preincubation test. Enviro. Mol. Mutagen. 13(2), 116-127		
(76)	Blakey DH., Maus KL., Bell R., Bayley J., Douglas GR., Nestmann ER. (1994). Mutagenic activity of industrial chemicals in a battery of in vitro and in vivo tests. Mutat. Res. 320(4), 273-283		
(77)	Assmann N., Emmrich M., Kampf G., Kaiser M. (1997); Genotoxic activity of important nitrobenzens and nitroanilines in the Ames test and their structure-activity relationship. Mutat. Res. 395(2-3), 139-144		
(78)	Shimizu, Takemura (1984): Occup. Health Chem. Ind., Proc. Int. Congr., 11th, Meeting date 1983, 497-506, ed. by R.R		
(79)	De Flora S., Zanacchi P., Camoirano A., Bennicelli C., Baldolati GS. (1984), Genotoxic activity and potency of 135 compounds in the Ames reversion test and in a bacterial DNA-repair test: Mutat. Res. 133, 161-198		
(80)	Matsushima T., Hayashi M., Matsuoka A., Ishidate M., Miura K.F., Shimizu H., Suzuki Y., Morimoto K., Ogura H., Mure K., Koshi K., Sofuni T. 1999, Validation study of the in vitro micronucleus test in a chinese hamster lung cell line (CHL/IU). Mutagenesis 14(6), 569-580.		
(81)	Yoshimi N., Sugie S., Iwata H., Niwa K., Mori H., Hashida C., Shimizu H (1988): The genotoxicity of a variety of aniline derivaties in a DNA repair test with primary cultures rat hepatocytes; Mut. Res. 206(2), 183-191		
(82)	Monsanto (1989): MSL-9282		
(83)	Cesarone C.F., Bolognesi C., Santi L. (1982), Evaluation of damage to DNA after in vivo exposure to different classes of chemicals: Arch. Toxicol. Suppl. 5, 355-359		
(84)	Herbold B.A., 1993; o-nitroaniline Micronucleus test on the mouse - Study T 1050079 - Bayer AG Report No. 22381, July 1993		
(85)	Farr C.H. (1985), Teratology study in rats with o-nitroaniline: Unveröffentlichte Ergabnisse der Monsanto Chem. Co., Sanget		
(86)	Sisti R. (2001); 2-nitroaniline preliminary oral teratogenicity study in rats. RTC Study No 8364 – Not published		
(97)	BUA (1088) a nitragniling (1 aming 2 nitrahanzang) BUA report 28 (august 1088)		

OECD SIDS		2 -NITROANILINE	
9. REFERE	ENCES	Id 88-74-4 Date 11.02.2003	
(88)	SERGANT M., GOURET C., REYNAUD G., DELATT Methemoglobinisante de Dérivés Trifluorométhyles de la Ph 2. Proc. Eur. Soc.Study Drug Toxicity, Vol. 11, pp. 212-221	E G. (1969) Action enyl-3 Oxazolidinone-	
(89)	Watanabe T., Ishihara N., Ikeda M. (1986), Toxicity of and b for 1,3-diamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene and other nitro-amino de and chlorobenzene: Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Hlth 37, 157-	piological monitoring erivaties of benzene -168	
(90)	French C.L., Yaun S.S., Baldwin L.A., Leonard D.A., Zha (1995), Potency ranking of methemoglobin-forming agents. J 167-174.	ao X.Q., Calabrese E.J. J. Appl. Tox. 15 (3),	
(91)	SERGANT M., GOURET C., RAYNAUD G., DELATT Methemoglobinisante de Dérivés Trifluorométhyles de la Ph 2. Proc. Eur. Soc. Study Drug Toxicity, Vol. 11, pp. 212-221	TE G. (1969) Action enyl-3 Oxazolidinone- l	
(92)	Ichtikawa Y., Yamano T., Fujishima H., (1969), Relationsh interconversion of cytochrome P-450 and P-420 and its activ and demethylations by P-450 oxidase systems: Biochem. Bio	ip between the ities in hydroxylation ophys. Acta 171, 32-46	
(93)	Johnson S.R., Jurs P.C.,		